

Nigeria

National Bureau of Statistics, Federal Government of Nigeria

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006

Study Documentation

July 30, 2008

# Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Federal Government of Nigeria , Major National Producer of Statistics
Production Date	July 10, 2006
Version	ver1.1
Identification	DDI-NGA-CWIQ-2006-v1.1

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

# Table of Contents

<a href="#">Overview</a> .....	1
<a href="#">Scope &amp; Coverage</a> .....	3
<a href="#">Producers &amp; Sponsors</a> .....	3
<a href="#">Sampling</a> .....	4
<a href="#">Data Collection</a> .....	5
<a href="#">Data Processing &amp; Appraisal</a> .....	6
<a href="#">Accessibility</a> .....	7
<a href="#">Rights &amp; Disclaimer</a> .....	8
<a href="#">Files Description</a> .....	9
<a href="#">Household data set</a> .....	9
<a href="#">Individual set of data</a> .....	9
<a href="#">Children data set</a> .....	9
<a href="#">Variables List</a> .....	11
<a href="#">Household data set</a> .....	11
<a href="#">Individual set of data</a> .....	25
<a href="#">Children data set</a> .....	34
<a href="#">Variables Description</a> .....	37
<a href="#">Household data set</a> .....	37
<a href="#">Individual set of data</a> .....	127
<a href="#">Children data set</a> .....	176
<a href="#">Documentation</a> .....	191



Nigeria (2006)

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 (CWIQ-2006)

## Overview

Type	Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire [hh/cwiq]
Identification	NGA-CWIQ-2006.v1.1
Version	Production Date: 2008-07-30 Ver 1.1, Edited version

Abstract

The first Pilot Survey on CWIQ was carried out in Lagos State in 1999. This was followed by that of Benue State in 2001. The pilot survey was later extended to cover six States, namely: Ekiti, Kogi, Kebbi, Enugu, Cross-river and Jigawa in 2002. Another six States: Gombe, Osun, Kebbi, Abia, Plateau and Cross-River States were covered in 2003 and 2004. It was possible through CWIQ to compare some poverty Indicators across States and Senatorial Districts. The combined CWIQ could not give poverty indicators at the National level. Consequent upon successful conduct of the Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaires (CWIQ) Survey in six States in the year 2003 and June 2004, there was the need to conduct a National Survey. The National Survey started with a regional workshop where the new CWIQ questionnaire was developed with major stakeholders from relevant Ministries, Agencies and International Development Partners.

Worldwide, the Core Welfare Indicator Questionnaire Survey (CWIQ) is designed to collect household data useful in quantitatively profiling the well-being of the population. The 2006 Nigerian CWIQ was a nationwide sample survey conducted to produce welfare indicators for the population at national and sub-national levels, particularly Zones, States and Senatorial Districts. The Survey compliments 2004 Nigerian Living Standards Survey (NLSS) by NBS which profiled poverty in the country.

The successful release of the 2006 report was a further proof of the capability of the CWIQ to provide data for monitoring poverty at very short notice and the premium the National Bureau of Statistics places on timely release of statistical data. Another significant experience in this survey was the Technology of scanning which helped in the shortening of data processing time and hence the timely release of the result within three months as against the traditional release of main report after one year of data collection.

Another innovation and experience is the outsourcing for qualified field staff for the field work which also helped in collection of high quality data. .

The CWIQ is another instrument for regular monitoring of welfare and social trends for different population groups of the society especially the poor. The survey gives a quicker method for monitoring poverty than the National Consumer Survey indicators for meaningful changes in welfare status. The indicators available in this CWIQ are of two types: Firstly, indicators of Living Standards for the household members - these indicators include land assets, home ownership, type of home construction, fuel for cooking, ownership of selected households goods, literacy level, employment, health and nutrition and secondly indicators of access, utilization and satisfaction - those include access to clean water, primary and secondary school services, utilization of facilities by way of enrolment rates by gender, satisfaction with school and medical facilities.

Preliminary reports in form of flyers have been released after three months of data collection. The flyers were issued at National and zonal levels which quickly met the needs of users.

The main report will be useful to the Federal Government of Nigeria, States, Non Government Organization (NGO), International Development Partners (World Bank, UNDP, UNICEF etc.) and other Institutions in monitoring

poverty and other related social problems.

National Bureau of Statistics welcomes observations and comments that will help to improve the conduct of CWIQ Surveys in Nigeria.

Dr. V. O. Akinyosoye,  
Director General  
National Bureau of Statistics, (NBS)  
Abuja

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	<p>The sample design employed for National Core Welfare Indicator Questionnaire Survey 2005 is a 2-stage cluster sample design in which Enumeration Areas (EAs) or Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) constitute the 1st stage sample while the Housing Units (HUs) from EAs make up the 2nd stage sample or the ultimate sampling units.</p> <p>Sampling Frame: The enumeration Areas (EAs) as demarcated by the National Population Commission (NPopC) for the 1991 population census served as the sampling frame for the National Core Welfare Indicator Questionnaire (CWIQ) survey 2005. Although the frame was however deficient in two main areas, viz;</p> <p>(i) No measure of size was readily available for the EAs which served as the primary sampling units (psus) and (ii) The EAs were not stratified into urban and rural during the census exercises in 1991. Nevertheless, the solution provided for the first problem was to take the PSU's with equal probability while the envisaged solution for the second deficient was the promise by the national Population Commission (NPopC) to supply the information at a later date.</p> <p>Sample Size: Sample sizes must meet some minimal requirement in order to obtain reliable estimate. Hence, for National CWIQ survey 2005, the sample size varies from state to state depending on the number of Local Government Areas (LGAs) in each state. Ten (10) Enumeration Areas (EAs) were selected in each LGA making a total of 7,740 EAs to be canvassed for throughout the federation from the 774 LGAs including Federal Capital Territory (FCT) Abuja. (See Appendix 1)</p> <p>Selection Procedure: The 7,740 EAs were selected directly from the population of EAs in the National Population Commission (NPopC) with equal probability of selection. Prior to selection, all the contiguous EAs were arranged serpentinely in each Local Government Area (LGA) of the state. This arrangement ensured that there was no overlapping between the LGAs and the EAs within the LGAs. With the frame so constructed, the EAs were cumulatively numbered to get the EA population. Therefore, 10 random starts (RS) were taken for each LGA and systematic selection approach were adopted in selection 10 EAs in each LGA. A listing/Updating exercise was carried out in each EA from where 10 housing units (HUs) were selected systematically to form the 2nd stage Sample or Ultimate interviewed using the Core Welfare Indicator questionnaire.</p>

	<p>Jackknife method which is the CWIQ software for Error Estimate was used. This required forming replicate from the full sample by randomly eliminating one sample cluster [enumeration area (EA)] at a time from a state which is the reporting domain. Then a pseudo-estimate is formed from the retained EAs, which are re-weighted to adjust for the eliminated units. Thus, for a particular state containing k EAs, k replicated estimates are formed by eliminating one of these, at a time, and increasing the weight of the remaining (k-1) EAs by a factor of k/(k-1). This process is repeated for each EA.</p> <p>For a given state or reporting domain, the estimate of the variance of a rate, r, is given by where <math>\sigma</math> is the standard error, k is the number of EAs in the state or reporting domain. r is the weighted estimate calculated from the entire sample of EAs in the state or reporting domain.</p> <p>To obtain an estimate of the variance at a higher level, say, at the national level, the process is repeated over all states, with k redefined to refer to the total number of EAs (as opposed to the number in the state).</p>
--	---

## Scope & Coverage

### Scope

Scope: The CWIQ collected information at three levels. Some information were collected from individual members of the household about themselves as individuals and their household as a unit. Some questions were also asked on the needs of the community and the types of development that had taken place in the community in the past five years. Thus, the information solicited from household members included: (i) At the individual household member level – Demography Education Health Employment Child Under 5 years Gender (Contribution to Household activities and welfare) (ii) At the Household level – Household Assets Household Amenities (iii) At Community level – Social Project Self-Assessed Poverty.

### Keywords

A group of people eating in the same pot & living under the same roof, The person acknowledged by the Household members as the Head, The Area selected for Data collection, Replicate Identification Code, Ability to read and write in any Language, Age equal to or over 18years, Ability to be or make pregnant, The error attributed to sampling. It is expressed as an absolute percentage and indicates the range of a 95% confidence interval for the estimate., The ratio between the number of household members age 15 to 64 and the number of members age 0-14 and over age 64., households with a water source less than 30 minutes away., households using a flush toilet, covered pit latrine or ventilated improved pit latrine.

### Topics

General Household Data

### Geographic Coverage

National

### Universe

Household members

## Producers & Sponsors

Primary Investigator(s)	National Bureau of Statistics, Federal Government of Nigeria
Other Producer(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Federal Government of Nigeria , Major producer
Funding Agency/ies	World Bank (WB) , Funding

Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) , Funding

**Sampling**Sampling Procedure

## Sample Design:

The National CWIQ Survey 2006 was designed with Local Government Area (LGA) serving as the reporting domain. Data were then aggregated to give estimates at Federal Constituency (FC), Senatorial, State, zonal (geo-political) and national levels.

Basically, a 2-stage cluster sample design was adopted in each LGA. Enumeration Areas (EAs) formed the 1st stage or Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) while Housing Units (HUs) formed the 2nd stage or Ultimate Sampling Units (USUs).

The EAs as demarcated by the National Population Commission (NPopC) for the 1991 Population Census served as the sampling frame for the selection of 1st stage sample units. In each LGA, a systematic selection of 10 EAs was made. Prior to the second stage selection, complete listing of Housing Units (and of Households within Housing Units) was carried out in each of the selected 1st stage units. These lists provided the frames for the second stage selection. Ten (10) HUs were then systematically selected per EA and all households in the selected HUs were interviewed.

The projected sample size was 100 HUs at the LGA level. The sample size using other defined reporting domains (FC, senatorial, state and geo-political zone) varied, depending on the number of the LGAs that made the reporting domain. Overall, 77,400 HUs were drawn at the national level. This made the survey the biggest in the history of the CWIQ.

**SAMPLE SIZE FOR THE NATIONAL CORE WELFARE INDICATOR SURVEY**

STATE	LGAS	EAS	HUS
ABIA	17	170	1700
ADAMAWA	21	210	2100
AKWA IBOM	31	310	3100
ANAMBRA	21	210	2100
BAUCHI	20	200	2000
BAYELSA	8	80	800
BENUE	23	230	2300
BORNO	27	270	2700
CROSS RIVER	18	180	1800
DELTA	28	250	2500
EBONYI	13	130	1300
EDO	18	180	1800
EKITI	16	160	1600
ENUGU	17	170	1700
GOMBE	11	110	1100
IMO	27	270	2700
JIGAWA	27	270	2700
KADUNA	23	230	2300
KANO	44	440	4400
KATSINA	34	340	3400
KEBBI	21	210	2100
KOGI	21	210	2100



KWARA	16 160 1600
LAGOS	20 200 2000
NASARAWA	13 130 1300
NIGER	25 250 2500
OGUN	20 200 2000
ONDO	18 180 1800
OSUN	30 300 3000
OYO	33 330 3300
PLATEAU	17 170 1700
RIVERS	23 230 2300
SOKOTO	23 230 2300
TARABA	16 160 1600
YOBE	17 170 1700
ZAMAFARA	14 140 1400
FCT	6 60 600
TOTAL	774 7740 77400

### Weighting

The 7,740 EAs were selected directly from the population of EAs in the National Population Commission (NPopC) with equal probability of selection. Prior to selection, all the contiguous EAs were arranged serpentinely in each Local Government Area (LGA) of the state. This arrangement ensured that there was no overlapping between the LGAs and the EAs within the LGAs. With the frame so constructed, the EAs were cumulatively numbered to get the EA population. Therefore, 10 random starts (RS) were taken for each LGA and systematic selection approach were adopted in selection 10 EAs in each LGA.

A listing/Updating exercise was carried out in each EA from where 10 housing units (HUs) were selected systematically to form the 2nd stage Sample or Ultimate interviewed using the Core Welfare Indicator questionnaire

Where  $l$  is the local government estimate

$N$  is the total number of EAs in the  $l$ th LGA in the state

$n$  is the number of selected EAs in the  $l$ th LGA

$H$  is the total number of Housing Units (HUs) listed from selected  $j$ th EA in  $l$ th LGA

$h$  is the number of selected Housing Units (HUs) from  $j$ th EA in the  $l$ th LGA

$k$  is the value of the element of HU in the  $k$ th housing unit of  $j$ th EA in the  $l$ th LGA.

$w$  is the weight

So the above will apply to all the individual members in order to give the population. However, the above weighting factor will be multiplied by average household size, when there is need to take the household aggregates to the population.

Estimate will be provided at LGA level.

### Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	start 2006 end 2006
-----------------------	------------------------

Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
----------------------	--------------------

### Questionnaires

Survey Instrument:

Three main instruments were designed for and used during the survey. They included the CWIQ questionnaire,

the interviewer's manual and the supervisor's manual. The generic scannable CWIQ questionnaire was adapted to suit the country situation. The questionnaire (see.....) served as the main data collection instrument and captured the minimum information that allowed for identification of targets groups, provision of basic welfare indicators for measuring poverty and the capturing of information which measured access, utilization and satisfaction with services provided. The questionnaire did not cover measurement of indicators on child nutrition through anthropometric measurements. This was mainly due to inability to procure early enough, the necessary anthropometric equipment, namely, rollameter, microtoise and mother-and-child weighing scale.

Data Collector(s)	NBS Feild Staff , FSM and CSD
-------------------	-------------------------------

## Data Processing & Appraisal

### Data Editing

During scanning, the scanner took an image of each page of the questionnaire through form processing software (Teleform), which subsequently evaluated the scanned images. Evaluated images that suggested possible errors in the questionnaire were verified and corrected by the data entry operator. Typical errors included unidentified pages that could not be evaluated; unrecognisable hand printed characters or bubbles, which were not completely shaded. The time required for image evaluation and subsequent verification depended on how well and legibly the questionnaire was filled in.

After all potential errors for an EA had been verified by the data entry operator; the data from the questionnaires was transferred to a shared folder in the desktop computer. The output of the scanner was then checked for consistency, omission, skips and other errors; the data was not transferred to the database until all such errors were corrected.

### Other Processing

The data processing was organized to run concurrently with the fieldwork. That is, the programmers and their assistants participated in the training of the field staff and remained in the field for a number of days to further guide the enumerators on how to print the response and shade the bubbles according to the code of responses. Hence, the main data processing operation commenced two week after the commencement of the fieldwork. The CWIQ system consists of the following phase: Data entry, data validation and correction, and generation of survey results. Data entry consists of converting the information in the survey questions to a readable form for processing in the subsequent phases. This data processing system was adopted from the system developed by the World Bank in 1998 and 1999 and subsequently used for the pilot survey of Lagos State in July and August of 1999. Some modifications were however, made in the questionnaire after the survey in Benue. The modified questionnaire was then used for the CWIQ survey in Abia, Cross-River, Ekiti, Kebbi, Kogi, Yobe, Jigawa and Enugu in May to August 2002. The States covered in year 2003 were repeated for the year 2004. These include Abia, Cross-River, Gombe, Kebbi, Osun and Plateau States. Further modifications was done to the questionnaire in may 2005, there was total overhaul of some sections and the reference number was pre printed and at the same time reduced to 4 digit; while a new methodology which used hand printing recognition was adapted. The data processing office for the current CWIQ was set up at the corporate headquarter of the National Bureau of Statistics in Abuja. Two processing centres were used and, the staff consisted of twelve (12) programmers and thirty four (34) computer assistants.

Twelve portable optical scanners each connected to a laptop computer were used for scanning the questionnaire on EA basis. The image evaluation and data verification were done simultaneously with the scanning of the questionnaire. Eight desktop computers were connected on a local area network (LAN) for error correction and data validation, and later converted to the database. Questionnaires coming from the field weekly by EA underwent identification and name confirmation at the processing centre using a master list of sample enumeration areas. The number of questionnaires and households for an EA were then counted to confirm that all the expected households in the enumeration area had been interviewed.

The questionnaires were then prepared for scanning by sorting the households therein in ascending household identifiers; the cover pages of the questionnaires were checked for completeness; staples were then removed from the questionnaires and the questionnaires for an EA were then scanned together. Output of the scanner was then checked for consistency, omission, skips and other errors; the data was not transferred to the database until all such errors were corrected. as a batch.

#### Other Forms of Data Appraisal

**Quality Assurance:** With a projected housing units interviews of 77,400 and the deployment of fieldstaff of over 520 enumerators and 142 supervisors, spread across the 36 states of the Federation and FCT, Abuja, one of the main challenges of the survey was how to manage the non-sampling errors that were likely to occur in such a huge exercise. The challenge was met through (i) carefully planned recruitment and selection of high quality and competent field staff (ii) elaborate, intensive and effective training of field staff (iii) close and effective supervision and monitoring of fieldwork (iv) fortnightly review of fieldwork with the state officers (v) good control of data entry and processing. **Coordination of Fieldwork:** The survey took advantage of one of NBS infrastructures for survey taking, namely, the network of field offices. Under its zonal arrangement, a number of states were grouped together to constitute a zone. Presently, NBS operates six zones. Each zone is headed by a Zonal Controller who, amongst other responsibilities, coordinates field operations within the zone. The state officers take responsibility for fieldwork in their respective states. Thus, for the CWIQ survey, while the state officers were made to coordinate fieldwork in their respective states, the zonal controllers, on the other hand, were charged with the responsibilities of monitoring and coordinating fieldwork in their respective zones. Specifically, the state officers were responsible for the sensitization of the LG chairpersons and community leaders. They coordinated fieldwork, coordinated retrieval of records, took custody of and ensured proper distribution of survey materials/equipment, provided logistic support for fieldwork, collected and paid field staff allowances and generally, attended to other related issues encountered by their teams. **Monitoring of Fieldwork:** The fieldwork was monitored at several levels. At the outset of fieldwork, some of the NBS headquarters staff who conducted training at the 2nd level stayed on and monitored data quality during the first week of the fieldwork i.e. the week immediately after the training. Thereafter, the state officers assumed full responsibility for the quality of fieldwork in their respective states. Within each state, a monitoring team was constituted. The teams of supervisors and enumerators were shared between members of the monitoring team. Each monitoring officer was responsible for data quality in the assigned team(s). Amongst others, they made field visits to the team(s) to control data quality, received completed questionnaires and subjected them to further review before submitting satisfactorily completed questionnaires to the state coordinator. The Zonal Controllers monitored the quality of fieldwork within their respective zones. They ensured that all the states within their zones were visited at least once before the end of the fieldwork. A monitoring programme was packaged to serve as guidelines for all the three different layers of monitoring officers. The Independent Monitors appointed by the WB also monitored the fieldwork throughout the states. Their comments and observations were directed towards the collection of good quality data.

#### Accessibility

Access Authority	NBS , <a href="http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng">http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> , <a href="mailto:feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng">feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a>
Contact(s)	G.O Adewoye (Director Census & Surveys) , <a href="mailto:goadewoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng">goadewoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> Biyi Fafunmi (Data Curator) , <a href="mailto:biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng">biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a> A.A Akinsanya (Data Archivist) , <a href="mailto:paadesanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng">paadesanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng</a>
Distributor(s)	NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

#### Confidentiality

The confidentiality of the individual respondent is protected by law (Statistical Act 2007)

This is published in the Official Gazette of the Federal republic of Nigeria No. 60 vol. 94 of 11th June 2007. See section 26 para.2. Punitive measures for breaches of confidentiality are outlined in section 28 of the same Act.

Access Conditions

A comprehensive data access policy is been developed by NBS, however section 27 of the Statistical Act 2007 outlines the data access obligation of data producers which includes the release of properly anonymized micro data.

Citation Requirements

National Bureau of Statistics, Nigeria, Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Survey 2006

**Rights & Disclaimer**

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Copyright

(c) NBS 2007

## Files Description

Dataset contains 3 file(s)

Household data set	
# Cases	77062
# Variable(s)	253
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): state (State code) , qic (Cluster number (QIC)) , hhno (Household number)
<u>File Content</u> House Data	
<u>Producer</u> NBS	
<u>Version</u> ver-1.1	
<u>Processing Checks</u> NBS ICT department	
<u>Missing Data</u> * - missing data	

Individual set of data	
# Cases	376364
# Variable(s)	145
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): state (State code) , qic (Cluster number (QIC)) , hhno (Household number) , memnu (Member number)
<u>File Content</u> Individual Data set	
<u>Producer</u> NBS	
<u>Version</u> ver-1.1	
<u>Processing Checks</u> NBS ICT Department	
<u>Missing Data</u> * missing data	

Children data set	
# Cases	42115
# Variable(s)	42
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): state (State code) , qic (Cluster number (QIC)) , hhno (Household number) , chilno (Child number from the household roster.)
<u>File Content</u> Children Data Set	
<u>Producer</u> NBS	
<u>Version</u> ver-1.1	
<u>Processing Checks</u> NBS ICT Department	
<u>Missing Data</u> * missing data	

# Variables List

Dataset contains 440 variable(s)

File Household data set							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">state</a>	State code	discrete	numeric-2.0	77062	0	A.0 STATE
2	<a href="#">qic</a>	Cluster number (QIC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	77062	0	A.1 QIC
3	<a href="#">hhno</a>	Household number	discrete	numeric-3.0	77062	0	A.2 HOUSEHOLD
4	<a href="#">a3</a>	Interviewer's ID number	discrete	character-3	77062	0	A.3 INTERVIEWER
5	<a href="#">a4</a>	Date of interview	discrete	character-6	77062	0	A.4 DATE
6	<a href="#">a5</a>	Time of start of interview	discrete	character-4	77062	0	A.5 Time
7	<a href="#">a5ap</a>	Start time AM or PM?	discrete	character-1	77062	0	A.5 TIME
8	<a href="#">a6</a>	Respondent number on list of household members	discrete	character-2	77062	0	A.6 RESPONDENT
9	<a href="#">a7</a>	Number of questionnaires	discrete	character-1	77062	0	A.7 SEQ The questionnaire sequence number is recorded on each questionnaire for a household starting from 1. The variable A7 has the value of the last questionnaire and is therefore the number of questionnaires used for the household.
10	<a href="#">a8</a>	Result Code	discrete	character-1	77062	0	A.8 RESULT THIS IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW. RESULTS OTHER THAN 1 (COMPLETE) HAVE DATA ONLY IN QUESTIONS A.1 TO A.9
11	<a href="#">a9</a>	Time at the end of Interview	discrete	character-4	77062	0	A.9 INTERVIEW END
12	<a href="#">a9ap</a>	End time AM or PM?	discrete	character-1	77062	0	A.9 INTERVIEW END
13	<a href="#">f1</a>	Dwelling ownership	discrete	character-1	76820	242	F.1 What is the occupancy status of the dwelling used?
14	<a href="#">f2</a>	Type of occupancy documents	discrete	character-1	76433	629	F.2 What type of documents do you have to back your occupancy status?
15	<a href="#">f3</a>	Area of land owned by the household (hectares)	discrete	character-5	74336	2726	F.3 How many hectares of land are owned by the household? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)
16	<a href="#">f4</a>	How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?	discrete	character-1	73570	3492	F.4 How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?
17	<a href="#">f5</a>	Does the household use land it does not own?	discrete	character-1	75757	1305	F.5 Does the household use land it does not own?
18	<a href="#">f6</a>	Area of other land used by the household (hectares)	discrete	character-5	75353	1709	F.6 How many hectares of land does the household use that it does not own? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)
19	<a href="#">f7</a>	How does the amount of other land used compare	discrete	character-1	72221	4841	F.7 How does the amount of other land used compare with one year

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		with one year ago?					ago?
20	<a href="#">f8a</a>	Does household not use agricultural inputs?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8 Does the household use any of these agric inputs? NOTE: This a multiple response question: Variables are F8a-F8g F8a None
21	<a href="#">f8b</a>	Does household use fertilizer?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8b Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Fertilizer
22	<a href="#">f8c</a>	Does household use improved seedlings?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8c Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Improved seedlings
23	<a href="#">f8d</a>	Does household use fingerlings?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8d Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Fingerlings
24	<a href="#">f8e</a>	Does household use hooks and net?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8e Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Hooks and nets
25	<a href="#">f8f</a>	Does household use insecticides?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8f Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Insecticides
26	<a href="#">f8g</a>	Does household use other agricultural inputs?	discrete	character-1	77059	3	F.8g Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Other agricultural inputs
27	<a href="#">f9</a>	What is the source of the agricultural inputs?	discrete	character-1	75531	1531	F.9 What is the main source of agric inputs?
28	<a href="#">f10</a>	Number of cattle and other large livestock owned by the household?	discrete	character-4	75735	1327	F.10 How many head of cattle and other large livestock are currently owned by the household?
29	<a href="#">f11</a>	Number of large livestock compared to the number one year ago?	discrete	character-1	71445	5617	F.11 How does this number of livestock compare to the number one year ago?
30	<a href="#">f12</a>	Number of sheep, goats, etc. owned by the household?	discrete	character-4	76074	988	F.12 How many sheep, goats and other medium size animals are currently owned by the household?
31	<a href="#">f13</a>	Number of medium sized animals compared with one year ago?	discrete	character-1	72312	4750	F.13 How does this number of animals compare to the number one year ago?
32	<a href="#">f14a</a>	Does the household own an electric iron?	discrete	character-1	75586	1476	F.14 Does the household own any of the following? NOTE: This a multiple response question: Variables are F14a-F14x F.14a electric iron
33	<a href="#">f14b</a>	Does household own a charcoal iron?	discrete	character-1	75506	1556	F.14b Does the household own any of the following? - charcoal iron
34	<a href="#">f14c</a>	Does the household own a refrigerator?	discrete	character-1	75582	1480	F.14c Does the household own any of the following? - refrigerator
35	<a href="#">f14d</a>	Does the household own a television?	discrete	character-1	75716	1346	F.14d Does the household own any of the following? - television
36	<a href="#">f14e</a>	Does the household own a personal computer?	discrete	character-1	75362	1700	F.14e Does the household own any of the following? - personal computer
37	<a href="#">f14f</a>	Does household own a fixed line telephone?	discrete	character-1	75258	1804	F.14f Does the household own any of the following? - fixed line phone
38	<a href="#">f14g</a>	Does household own a	discrete	character-1	75360	1702	F.14g Does the household own any



National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		mobile phone?					of the following? - mobile phone
39	<a href="#">f14h</a>	Does the household own a mattress or bed?	discrete	character-1	76189	873	F.14h Does the household own any of the following? - mattress or bed
40	<a href="#">f14i</a>	Does the household own a radio?	discrete	character-1	76138	924	F.14i Does the household own any of the following? - radio
41	<a href="#">f14j</a>	Does the household own a watch or clock?	discrete	character-1	76092	970	F.14j Does the household own any of the following? - watch or clock
42	<a href="#">f14k</a>	Does the household own a sewing machine?	discrete	character-1	75140	1922	F.14k Does the household own any of the following? - sewing machine
43	<a href="#">f14l</a>	Does the household own a modern stove?	discrete	character-1	75664	1398	F.14l Does the household own any of the following? - modern stove
44	<a href="#">f14m</a>	Does household own a gas cooker?	discrete	character-1	75409	1653	F.14m Does the household own any of the following? - gas cooker
45	<a href="#">f14n</a>	Does household own a generator?	discrete	character-1	75355	1707	F.14n Does the household own any of the following? - generator
46	<a href="#">f14o</a>	Does the household own a bicycle?	discrete	character-1	75681	1381	F.14o Does the household own any of the following? - bicycle
47	<a href="#">f14p</a>	Does the household own a motorcycle?	discrete	character-1	75516	1546	F.14p Does the household own any of the following? - motorcycle
48	<a href="#">f14q</a>	Does the household own a vehicle?	discrete	character-1	75289	1773	F.14q Does the household own any of the following? - vehicle
49	<a href="#">f14r</a>	Does household own a fan?	discrete	character-1	75570	1492	F.14r Does the household own any of the following? - fan
50	<a href="#">f14s</a>	Does household own a canoe?	discrete	character-1	75004	2058	F.14s Does the household own any of the following? - canoe
51	<a href="#">f14t</a>	Does household own a mat?	discrete	character-1	76103	959	F.14t Does the household own any of the following? - mat
52	<a href="#">f14u</a>	Does household own a VCR?	discrete	character-1	75316	1746	F.14u Does the household own any of the following? - VCR
53	<a href="#">f14v</a>	Does household own a donkey?	discrete	character-1	75254	1808	F.14v Does the household own any of the following? - donkey
54	<a href="#">f14w</a>	Does household own a camel?	discrete	character-1	75259	1803	F.14w Does the household own any of the following? - camel
55	<a href="#">f14x</a>	Does household own furniture?	discrete	character-1	75677	1385	F.14x Does the household own any of the following? - furniture
56	<a href="#">f15a</a>	Frequency of problems satisfying food needs	discrete	character-1	76159	903	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household? F.15a food needs
57	<a href="#">f15b</a>	Frequency of problems paying school fees	discrete	character-1	72343	4719	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household? F.15b school fees
58	<a href="#">f15c</a>	Frequency of problems paying house rent	discrete	character-1	70071	6991	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the ... of the household? F.15c house rent
59	<a href="#">f15d</a>	Frequency of problems	discrete	character-1	71674	5388	F.15 How often in the last year did

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		paying utility bills					you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household? F.15d utility bills
60	<a href="#">f15e</a>	Frequency of problems paying for health care	discrete	character-1	75507	1555	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household? F.15e health care
61	<a href="#">f16</a>	Economic situation of the household compared to one year ago	discrete	character-1	76244	818	F.16 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with one year ago?
62	<a href="#">f17</a>	Economic situation of the the community compared to one year ago	discrete	character-1	76295	767	F.17 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the COMMUNITY with one year ago?
63	<a href="#">f18</a>	Security situation of the the community compared to one year ago	discrete	character-1	76152	910	F.18 How does your household compare the level of crime and safety in your NEIGHBOURHOOD with one year ago?
64	<a href="#">f19</a>	Member who contributes most to household income	discrete	character-2	77062	0	F.19 Who contributes most to household income? (record member number from section B or 00)
65	<a href="#">f20</a>	Member who contributes most to education expenditure	discrete	character-2	77062	0	F.20 Who contributes most to education expenses? (record member number from section B or 00)
66	<a href="#">f21</a>	Member who contributes most to food expenditure	discrete	character-2	77062	0	F.19 Who contributes most to food expenses? (record member number from section B or 00)
67	<a href="#">f22</a>	Does anyone in household receive a pension?	discrete	character-1	75667	1395	F.22 Does anyone receive pension in this household?
68	<a href="#">f23</a>	Is the pension paid regularly?	discrete	character-1	76839	223	F.23 Do they get paid regularly?
69	<a href="#">g1</a>	Material of the roof of the house	discrete	character-1	76789	273	G.1 What is the material of the roof of the house?
70	<a href="#">g2</a>	Material of the walls of the house	discrete	character-1	76640	422	G.2 What is the material of the walls of the house?
71	<a href="#">g3</a>	Material of the floor of the house	discrete	character-1	76384	678	G.3 What is the material of the floors of the house?
72	<a href="#">g4</a>	Housing unit type	discrete	character-1	75485	1577	G.4 What is the type of housing unit?
73	<a href="#">g5</a>	Number of rooms	discrete	character-2	76949	113	G.5 How many rooms does the household occupy?
74	<a href="#">g6</a>	Main source of drinking water	discrete	character-1	76343	719	G.2 What is the main source of drinking water?
75	<a href="#">g7</a>	Who provides the main source of water?	discrete	character-1	73677	3385	G.7 Who is mainly responsible for the provision of the main source of drinking water?
76	<a href="#">g8</a>	Frequency of problems with supply of drinking water	discrete	character-1	75770	1292	G.8 Are there times in the year when the household cannot get drinking water from this main source?
77	<a href="#">g9</a>	Is water treated before	discrete	character-1	75442	1620	G.9 Do you treat your water before

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		drinking?					drinking?
78	<a href="#">g10</a>	How is the water treated?	discrete	character-1	76911	151	G.10 How do you treat your drinking water?
79	<a href="#">g11</a>	Type of toilet facility	discrete	character-1	75767	1295	G.11 What kind of toilet facility does your household use?
80	<a href="#">g12</a>	Source of electricity	discrete	character-1	75839	1223	G.12 What is the main source of electricity supply?
81	<a href="#">g13</a>	Number of hours without electricity in previous 24 hours	discrete	character-2	76739	323	G.13 Number of hours with no electricity in the last 24 hours.
82	<a href="#">g14</a>	Main fuel used for lighting	discrete	character-1	76082	980	G.14 What is the main fuel used for lighting?
83	<a href="#">g15</a>	Main fuel used for cooking	discrete	character-1	76124	938	G.15 What is the main fuel used for cooking?
84	<a href="#">g16</a>	Type of refuse collection	discrete	character-1	75765	1297	G.16 What kind of refuse collection does your household use?
85	<a href="#">g17a</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: none	discrete	character-1	77053	9	G.17 What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? NOTE: This a multiple response question: Variables are G17a-G17i G17a None
86	<a href="#">g17b</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: use bed net	discrete	character-1	77051	11	G.17b What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Use bed net
87	<a href="#">g17c</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: insecticide	discrete	character-1	77052	10	G.17c What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Insecticide
88	<a href="#">g17d</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: anti-malaria drug	discrete	character-1	77050	12	G.17d What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Anti-malaria drug
89	<a href="#">g17e</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: fumigation	discrete	character-1	77053	9	G.17e What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Fumigation
90	<a href="#">g17f</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: insecticide treated net	discrete	character-1	77051	11	G.17f What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Insecticide treated net
91	<a href="#">g17g</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: good drainage	discrete	character-1	77052	10	G.17g What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Maintenance of good drainage
92	<a href="#">g17h</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: good sanitation	discrete	character-1	77052	10	G.17h What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Maintenance of good sanitation
93	<a href="#">g17i</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: herbs	discrete	character-1	77052	10	G.17i What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Herbs
94	<a href="#">g17j</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: leaf burning	discrete	character-1	77053	9	G.17j What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Burning of leaf (tobacco,

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							etc)
95	<a href="#">g17k</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: window/door net	discrete	character-1	77053	9	G.17k What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Window/Door net
96	<a href="#">g17l</a>	Measure to prevent malaria: others	discrete	character-1	77053	9	G.17l What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Other
97	<a href="#">g18a</a>	Time to nearest supply of drinking water	discrete	character-1	76291	771	G.18a How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest supply of drinking water?
98	<a href="#">g18b</a>	Time to nearest food market	discrete	character-1	76051	1011	G.18b How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest food market?
99	<a href="#">g18c</a>	Time to nearest public transportation	discrete	character-1	75670	1392	G.18c How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest public transportation?
100	<a href="#">g18d</a>	Time to nearest primary school	discrete	character-1	75802	1260	G.18d How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest primary school?
101	<a href="#">g18e</a>	Time to nearest secondary school	discrete	character-1	75338	1724	G.18e How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest secondary school?
102	<a href="#">g18f</a>	Time to nearest health clinic or hospital	discrete	character-1	75606	1456	G.18f How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest health clinic or hospital?
103	<a href="#">g18g</a>	Time to nearest all seasons road	discrete	character-1	75544	1518	G.18g How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest all seasons road?
104	<a href="#">g19a</a>	Means of transport to reach supply of drinking water	discrete	character-1	75813	1249	G.18a What means to reach the nearest supply of drinking water?
105	<a href="#">g19b</a>	Means of transport to reach food market	discrete	character-1	75928	1134	G.18b What means to reach the nearest food market?
106	<a href="#">g19c</a>	Means of transport to reach public transportation	discrete	character-1	75405	1657	G.18c What means to reach the nearest public transportation?
107	<a href="#">g19d</a>	Means of transport to reach primary school	discrete	character-1	75310	1752	G.18d What means to reach the nearest primary school?
108	<a href="#">g19e</a>	Means of transport to reach secondary school	discrete	character-1	75279	1783	G.18e What means to reach the nearest secondary school?
109	<a href="#">g19f</a>	Means of transport to reach health clinic or hospital	discrete	character-1	75586	1476	G.18f What means to reach the nearest health clinic or hospital?
110	<a href="#">g19g</a>	Means of transport to reach all seasons road	discrete	character-1	75471	1591	G.18g What means to reach the nearest all seasons road?
111	<a href="#">h101</a>	School construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75891	1171	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 01
112	<a href="#">h102</a>	School rehabilitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76037	1025	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							in the last five years? 02 Rehabilitation of school
113	<a href="#">h103</a>	Health facility construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75629	1433	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 03 Building of health facility
114	<a href="#">h104</a>	Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75703	1359	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility
115	<a href="#">h105</a>	Sanitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75538	1524	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 05 Sanitation
116	<a href="#">h106</a>	Road construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75517	1545	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 06 Building of new roads
117	<a href="#">h107</a>	Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75683	1379	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 07 Tarring/Grading of roads
118	<a href="#">h108</a>	Transportation services project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75549	1513	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 08 Transport services
119	<a href="#">h109</a>	Well/borehole project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75965	1097	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 09 Sinking of well/borehole
120	<a href="#">h110</a>	Piping of water project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75547	1515	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 10 Piping of water
121	<a href="#">h111</a>	Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75555	1507	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water
122	<a href="#">h112</a>	Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75567	1495	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 12 Agriculture input on credit
123	<a href="#">h113</a>	Agricultural inputs more readily available in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75535	1527	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 13 Agricultural inputs readily available
124	<a href="#">h114</a>	Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75760	1302	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 14 Buyer of agriculture produce
125	<a href="#">h115</a>	Availability of extension services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75443	1619	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 15 Availability

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							of extension services
126	<a href="#">h116</a>	Veterinary services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75493	1569	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 16 Veterinary services
127	<a href="#">h117</a>	Consumer goods availability increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75779	1283	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 17 Consumer goods now available
128	<a href="#">h118</a>	Employment opportunities increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75396	1666	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 18 Employment opportunities available
129	<a href="#">h119</a>	Housing ownership increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75931	1131	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 19 More people owning houses
130	<a href="#">h120</a>	Police services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75719	1343	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 20 Police services now available
131	<a href="#">h121</a>	Credit facilities improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75331	1731	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 21 Credit facility now being provided
132	<a href="#">h122</a>	Electrification	discrete	character-1	75793	1269	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 22 Electrification
133	<a href="#">h123</a>	Rehabilitation of electric facility	discrete	character-1	75557	1505	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility
134	<a href="#">h124</a>	Reforestation	discrete	character-1	75133	1929	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 24 Reforestation
135	<a href="#">h201</a>	Extent school construction improved life	discrete	character-1	76422	640	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 01 Building of school
136	<a href="#">h202</a>	Extent school rehabilitation improved life	discrete	character-1	76061	1001	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 02 Rehabilitation of school
137	<a href="#">h203</a>	Extent health facility construction improved life	discrete	character-1	76565	497	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 03 Building of health facility
138	<a href="#">h204</a>	Extent health facility rehabilitation improved life	discrete	character-1	76458	604	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility
139	<a href="#">h205</a>	Extent sanitation project improved life	discrete	character-1	76605	457	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							05 Sanitation
140	<a href="#">h206</a>	Extent road construction improved life	discrete	character-1	76673	389	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 06 Building of new roads
141	<a href="#">h207</a>	Extent tarring/grading of roads improved life	discrete	character-1	76481	581	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 07 Tarring/Grading of roads
142	<a href="#">h208</a>	Extent transport services improved life	discrete	character-1	76714	348	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 08 Transport services
143	<a href="#">h209</a>	Extent sinking of wells/boreholes improved life	discrete	character-1	76190	872	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 09 Sinking of well/borehole
144	<a href="#">h210</a>	Extent piping of water improved life	discrete	character-1	76851	211	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 10 Piping of water
145	<a href="#">h211</a>	Extent rehabilitation of piped water improved life	discrete	character-1	76902	160	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water
146	<a href="#">h212</a>	Extent agriculture inputs on credit improved life	discrete	character-1	76928	134	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 12 Agriculture input on credit
147	<a href="#">h213</a>	Extent availability of agricultural inputs improved life	discrete	character-1	76872	190	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 13 Agricultural inputs readily available
148	<a href="#">h214</a>	Extent buyers of agricultural produce improved life	discrete	character-1	76550	512	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 14 Buyer of agriculture produce
149	<a href="#">h215</a>	Extent availability of extension services improved life	discrete	character-1	76924	138	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 15 Availability of extension services
150	<a href="#">h216</a>	Extent veterinary services improved life	discrete	character-1	76854	208	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 16 Veterinary services
151	<a href="#">h217</a>	Extent availability of consumer goods improved life	discrete	character-1	76377	685	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 17 Consumer goods now available
152	<a href="#">h218</a>	Extent availability of employment improved life	discrete	character-1	76889	173	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 18 Employment opportunities available
153	<a href="#">h219</a>	Extent housing ownership improved life	discrete	character-1	76130	932	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 18 Employment opportunities available
154	<a href="#">h220</a>	Extent availability of police services improved life	discrete	character-1	76460	602	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 19 More people owning houses
155	<a href="#">h221</a>	Extent credit facilities	discrete	character-1	76955	107	H.2 To what extent has these

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		improved life					projects improved the way you live? 21 Credit facility now being provided
156	<a href="#">h222</a>	Extent electrification improved life	discrete	character-1	76410	652	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 22 Electrification
157	<a href="#">h223</a>	Extent rehabilitation of electric facility improved life	discrete	character-1	76686	376	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility
158	<a href="#">h224</a>	Extent reforestation improved life	discrete	character-1	76960	102	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 24 Reforestation
159	<a href="#">h301</a>	School construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76418	644	H.3 Who financed these projects? 01 Building of school
160	<a href="#">h302</a>	School rehabilitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75995	1067	H.3 Who financed these projects? 02 Rehabilitation of school
161	<a href="#">h303</a>	Health facility construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76532	530	H.3 Who financed these projects? 03 Building of health facility
162	<a href="#">h304</a>	Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76375	687	H.3 Who financed these projects? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility
163	<a href="#">h305</a>	Sanitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76518	544	H.3 Who financed these projects? 05 Sanitation
164	<a href="#">h306</a>	Road construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76614	448	H.3 Who financed these projects? 06 Building of new roads
165	<a href="#">h307</a>	Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76411	651	H.3 Who financed these projects? 07 Tarring/Grading of new roads
166	<a href="#">h308</a>	Transportation services project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76669	393	H.3 Who financed these projects? 08 Transport services
167	<a href="#">h309</a>	Well/borehole project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76018	1044	H.3 Who financed these projects? 09 Sinking of well/borehole
168	<a href="#">h310</a>	Piping of water project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76800	262	H.3 Who financed these projects? 10 Piping of water
169	<a href="#">h311</a>	Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76886	176	H.3 Who financed these projects? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water
170	<a href="#">h312</a>	Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76921	141	H.3 Who financed these projects? 12 Agriculture input on credit
171	<a href="#">h313</a>	Agricultural inputs more readily available in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76856	206	H.3 Who financed these projects? 13 Agriculture inputs readily available
172	<a href="#">h314</a>	Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76330	732	H.3 Who financed these projects? 14 Buyer of agriculture produce
173	<a href="#">h315</a>	Availability of extension services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76897	165	H.3 Who financed these projects? 15 Availability of extension services
174	<a href="#">h316</a>	Veterinary services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76779	283	H.3 Who financed these projects? 16 Veterinary services



National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
175	<a href="#">h317</a>	Consumer goods availability increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76113	949	H.3 Who financed these projects? 17 Consumer goods now available
176	<a href="#">h318</a>	Employment opportunities increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76876	186	H.3 Who financed these projects? 18 Employment opportunities available
177	<a href="#">h319</a>	Housing ownership increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75950	1112	H.3 Who financed these projects? 19 More people owning houses
178	<a href="#">h320</a>	Police services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76336	726	H.3 Who financed these projects? 20 Police services now available
179	<a href="#">h321</a>	Credit facilities improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76928	134	H.3 Who financed these projects? 21 Credit facility now being provided
180	<a href="#">h322</a>	Electrification	discrete	character-1	76357	705	H.3 Who financed these projects? 22 Electrification
181	<a href="#">h323</a>	Rehabilitation of electric facility	discrete	character-1	76689	373	H.3 Who financed these projects? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility
182	<a href="#">h324</a>	Reforestation	discrete	character-1	76964	98	H.3 Who financed these projects? 24 Reforestation
183	<a href="#">h401</a>	School construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76371	691	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 01 Building of school
184	<a href="#">h402</a>	School rehabilitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75788	1274	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 02 Rehabilitation of school
185	<a href="#">h403</a>	Health facility construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76429	633	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 03 Building of health facility
186	<a href="#">h404</a>	Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76212	850	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility
187	<a href="#">h405</a>	Sanitation project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76369	693	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 05 Sanitation
188	<a href="#">h406</a>	Road construction project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76492	570	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 06 Building of new roads
189	<a href="#">h407</a>	Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76245	817	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 07 Tarring/Grading of roads
190	<a href="#">h408</a>	Transportation services project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76534	528	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 08 Transport services

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
191	<a href="#">h409</a>	Well/borehole project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75650	1412	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 09 Sinking of well/borehole
192	<a href="#">h410</a>	Piping of water project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76737	325	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 10 Piping of water
193	<a href="#">h411</a>	Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76830	232	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water
194	<a href="#">h412</a>	Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76876	186	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 12 Agriculture input on credit
195	<a href="#">h413</a>	Agricultural inputs more readily available in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76792	270	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 13 Agriculture inputs readily available
196	<a href="#">h414</a>	Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76077	985	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 14 Buyers of agriculture produce
197	<a href="#">h415</a>	Availability of extension services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76842	220	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 15 Availability of extension services
198	<a href="#">h416</a>	Veterinary services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76714	348	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 16 Veterinary services
199	<a href="#">h417</a>	Consumer goods availability increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75834	1228	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 17 Consumer goods now available
200	<a href="#">h418</a>	Employment opportunities increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76804	258	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 18 Employment opportunities available
201	<a href="#">h419</a>	Housing ownership increased in last five years?	discrete	character-1	75608	1454	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 19 More people owning houses
202	<a href="#">h420</a>	Police services improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76124	938	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 20 Police services now available
203	<a href="#">h421</a>	Credit facilities improved in last five years?	discrete	character-1	76917	145	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 21 Credit facility now being provided
204	<a href="#">h422</a>	Electrification	discrete	character-1	76292	770	H.4 Was anybody in your household

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 22 Electrification
205	<a href="#">h423</a>	Rehabilitation of electric facility	discrete	character-1	76658	404	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility
206	<a href="#">h424</a>	Reforestation	discrete	character-1	76949	113	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 24 Reforestation
207	<a href="#">h501</a>	Most important project	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 01 First
208	<a href="#">h502</a>	Second most important project	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 02 Second
209	<a href="#">h503</a>	Third most important project	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 03 Third
210	<a href="#">h504</a>	Fourth most important project	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 04 Fourth
211	<a href="#">h601</a>	Did a household member provide materials for the project?	discrete	character-1	72900	4162	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 01 Materials
212	<a href="#">h602</a>	Did a household member provide labour for the project?	discrete	character-1	73455	3607	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 02 Labour
213	<a href="#">h603</a>	Did a household member provide management for the project?	discrete	character-1	72626	4436	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 03 Management
214	<a href="#">h604</a>	Did a household member provide funds for the project?	discrete	character-1	72919	4143	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 04 Funds
215	<a href="#">h701</a>	Should school facilities be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 01 School
216	<a href="#">h702</a>	Should health facilities be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 02 Health
217	<a href="#">h703</a>	Should all seasons roads be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 03 All seasons road
218	<a href="#">h704</a>	Should wells/boreholes be	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		provided or improved in the community?					provided or improved in this community? 04 Well/borehole water
219	<a href="#">h705</a>	Should pipe borne water facilities be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 05 Piped borne water
220	<a href="#">h706</a>	Should transport facilities be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 06 Transport
221	<a href="#">h707</a>	Should sanitation facilities be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 07 Sanitation
222	<a href="#">h708</a>	Should agricultural services be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 08 Agric services
223	<a href="#">h709</a>	Should police services be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 09 Police services
224	<a href="#">h710</a>	Should electricity be provided or improved in the community?	discrete	character-1	77060	2	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 10 Electricity
225	<a href="#">h8</a>	Do you consider your household to be poor?	discrete	character-1	75475	1587	H.8 Do you consider your household to be poor?
226	<a href="#">h901</a>	Most important reason for poverty	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS] 01 First
227	<a href="#">h902</a>	Second most important reason for poverty	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS] 02 Second
228	<a href="#">h903</a>	Third most important reason for poverty	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS] 03 Third
229	<a href="#">h904</a>	Fourth most important reason for poverty	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS] 04 Fourth
230	<a href="#">h10a</a>	Most important coping strategy	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months? a First
231	<a href="#">h10b</a>	Second most important coping strategy	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months? b Second
232	<a href="#">h10c</a>	Third most important coping strategy	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months? c Third

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Household data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
233	<a href="#">h10d</a>	Fourth most important coping strategy	discrete	character-2	77062	0	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months? d Fourth
234	<a href="#">gpzone</a>	Geo-political zone (1-6)	discrete	character-1	77062	0	-
235	<a href="#">urbrur</a>	Type of place of residence (Sector)	discrete	character-1	77062	0	-
236	<a href="#">sendist</a>	Senatorial district within state	discrete	character-1	77062	0	-
237	<a href="#">fedconst</a>	Federal constituency with state	discrete	character-2	77051	0	-
238	<a href="#">slgno</a>	LGA number within state	discrete	character-2	77062	0	-
239	<a href="#">hhsz</a>	Number of household members	continuous	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
240	<a href="#">seg</a>	Socio-economic group (employment status of head)	discrete	character-1	74260	2802	-
241	<a href="#">quintile</a>	Welfare quintile	discrete	character-1	77062	0	-
242	<a href="#">hgender</a>	Gender of head of household	discrete	character-1	77062	0	-
243	<a href="#">hage</a>	Age of head of household	continuous	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
244	<a href="#">hmstat</a>	Marital status of head of household	discrete	character-1	77058	4	-
245	<a href="#">heduc</a>	Education level of head of household	discrete	character-1	75736	1326	-
246	<a href="#">hhweight</a>	Household weight (expansion factor)	continuous	numeric-8.2	77062	0	-
247	<a href="#">nconthi</a>	Number of members contributing to household income	discrete	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
248	<a href="#">ncontee</a>	Number of members contributing to education expenses	discrete	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
249	<a href="#">ncontfe</a>	Number of members contributing to food expenses	discrete	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
250	<a href="#">ncontpr</a>	Number of members controlling proceeds from ag. prod.	discrete	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
251	<a href="#">nschool</a>	Number of members currently in school	discrete	numeric-4.0	77062	0	-
252	<a href="#">durint</a>	Duration of interview in minutes	continuous	numeric-6.0	77062	0	-
253	<a href="#">scluster</a>	SCluster	discrete	character-7	76803	0	-

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">state</a>	State code	discrete	numeric-2.0	376364	0	-
2	<a href="#">qic</a>	Cluster number (QIC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	376364	0	-
3	<a href="#">hhno</a>	Household number	discrete	numeric-3.0	376364	0	-
4	<a href="#">memnu</a>	Member number	continuous	numeric-4.0	376364	0	THERE IS NO QUESTION. THE MEMBER NUMBER IS GENERATED BY PROGRAM FROM THE COLUMN NUMBER IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE WHERE THE DATA IS RECORDED.
5	<a href="#">gender</a>	Gender of household member	discrete	character-1	376350	14	B.1 Is [NAME] male or female?
6	<a href="#">abs</a>	Absence(s) in the past 12 months	discrete	character-1	359437	16927	B.2 How long has [NAME] been away in the last 12 months?
7	<a href="#">b3</a>	Relationship to the head of the household	discrete	character-2	376358	6	B.3 What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
8	<a href="#">b4</a>	Age at last birthday (in years)	discrete	character-2	376179	185	B.4 How old was [NAME] at last birthday? (RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS)
9	<a href="#">b5</a>	Marital Status	discrete	character-1	376323	41	B.5 What is [NAME]'s marital status?
10	<a href="#">b6</a>	Is father alive?	discrete	character-1	376316	48	B.6 Is [NAME]'s father alive?
11	<a href="#">b7</a>	Is father living in the household?	discrete	character-1	376359	5	B.7 Is [NAME]'s father living in the household?
12	<a href="#">b8</a>	Is mother alive?	discrete	character-1	376328	36	B.8 Is [NAME]'s mother alive?
13	<a href="#">b9</a>	Is mother living in the household?	discrete	character-1	376357	7	B.9 Is [NAME]'s mother living in the household?
14	<a href="#">c1</a>	Can Member read and write English?	discrete	character-1	370667	5697	C.1 Can [NAME] read and write in English?
15	<a href="#">c2</a>	Can Member read and write in any other language?	discrete	character-1	366945	9419	C.2 Can [NAME] read and write in any other language?
16	<a href="#">c3</a>	Has Member ever attended school?	discrete	character-1	376284	80	C.3 Has [NAME] ever attended school?
17	<a href="#">c4a</a>	Reason: too young	discrete	character-1	371171	5193	C.4a Why has [NAME] not started school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are C4a-C4g. C4a Too young
18	<a href="#">c4b</a>	Reason: too far away	discrete	character-1	371240	5124	C.4b Why has [NAME] not started school? Too far away
19	<a href="#">c4c</a>	Reason: too expensive	discrete	character-1	371243	5121	C.4b Why has [NAME] not started school? Too expensive
20	<a href="#">c4d</a>	Reason: is working (home or job)	discrete	character-1	371244	5120	C.4d Why has [NAME] not started school? is working (home or job)
21	<a href="#">c4e</a>	Reason: useless/uninteresting	discrete	character-1	371244	5120	C.4e Why has [NAME] not started school? Useless/uninteresting

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	<a href="#">c4f</a>	Reason: illness	discrete	character-1	371244	5120	C.4f Why has [NAME] not started school? Illness
23	<a href="#">c4g</a>	Reason: other	discrete	character-1	371244	5120	C.4g Why has [NAME] not started school? Other
24	<a href="#">c5</a>	Highest grade the member completed	discrete	character-2	370985	5379	C.5 What is the highest grade [NAME] completed?
25	<a href="#">c6</a>	Did Member attend school last year?	discrete	character-1	369736	6628	C.6 Did [NAME] attend school last year?
26	<a href="#">c7</a>	Is Member currently in school?	discrete	character-1	376340	24	C.7 Is [NAME] currently in school?
27	<a href="#">c8</a>	Current level of school	discrete	character-2	373635	2729	C.8 What is the current grade [NAME] is attending?
28	<a href="#">c9</a>	Kind of school attended	discrete	character-1	374005	2359	C.9 Who runs the school [NAME] is attending?
29	<a href="#">c10a</a>	Problem: none (satisfied)	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are C10a-C10g. C10a No problem (satisfied)
30	<a href="#">c10b</a>	Problem: lack of books or supplies	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10b Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Lack of books/supplies
31	<a href="#">c10c</a>	Problem: poor teaching	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10c Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Poor teaching
32	<a href="#">c10d</a>	Problem: lack of teachers	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Lack of teachers
33	<a href="#">c10e</a>	Problem: facilities in bad condition	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Facilities in bad condition
34	<a href="#">c10f</a>	Problem: high fees	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? High fees
35	<a href="#">c10g</a>	Problem: other problem	discrete	character-1	375548	816	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Other problem
36	<a href="#">c11a</a>	Reason: completed school	discrete	character-1	372743	3621	C.11 Why is [NAME] not currently in school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are C11a-C11i. C11a Completed school
37	<a href="#">c11b</a>	Reason: too far away	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11b Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Too far away
38	<a href="#">c11c</a>	Reason: too expensive	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11c Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Too expensive
39	<a href="#">c11d</a>	Reason: is working (home or job)	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11d Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Is working (home or job)
40	<a href="#">c11e</a>	Reason: useless/uninteresting	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11e Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Useless/uninteresting

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
41	<a href="#">c11f</a>	Reason: illness	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11f Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Illness
42	<a href="#">c11g</a>	Reason: pregnancy	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11g Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Pregnancy
43	<a href="#">c11h</a>	Reason: failed exam	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11h Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Failed exam
44	<a href="#">c11i</a>	Reason: got married	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11i Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Got married
45	<a href="#">c11j</a>	Reason: awaiting admission	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11j Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Awaiting admission
46	<a href="#">c11k</a>	Reason: dismissed	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11k Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Dismissed
47	<a href="#">c11l</a>	Reason: other	discrete	character-1	372759	3605	C.11l Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Other
48	<a href="#">d1</a>	Did member have a live birth in the last 12 months?	discrete	character-1	376344	20	D.1 Did [NAME] have a live birth in the last 12 months?
49	<a href="#">d2</a>	Did member receive pre-natal care during the pregnancy?	discrete	character-1	375653	711	D.2 Did [NAME] receive pre-natal care during the pregnancy?
50	<a href="#">d3</a>	Is Member physically or mentally handicapped?	discrete	character-1	376321	43	D.3 Does [NAME] have a physical or mental challenge which affects his/her functions in the household? (FOR THOSE WHOSE HANDICAP PREVENTS THEM FROM MAINTAINING A SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY OR SCHOOLING)
51	<a href="#">d4a</a>	Member is crippled/lame	discrete	character-1	375258	1106	D.4 What type of challenge affects [NAME]? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D4a-D4e. D4a Cripple/Lame
52	<a href="#">d4b</a>	Member is dumb	discrete	character-1	375258	1106	D.4b What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Dumb
53	<a href="#">d4c</a>	Member is deaf	discrete	character-1	375258	1106	D.4c What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Deaf
54	<a href="#">d4d</a>	Member is blind	discrete	character-1	375258	1106	D.4d What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Blind
55	<a href="#">d4e</a>	Member has other physical or mental challenge	discrete	character-1	375258	1106	D.4e What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Other
56	<a href="#">d5</a>	Was member sick or injured in the past 4 weeks?	discrete	character-1	376349	15	D.5 Was [NAME] sick or injured in the last 4 weeks?
57	<a href="#">d6a</a>	Sickness/injury: fever/malaria	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6 What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D6a-D6j.



National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							D6a Fever/malaria
58	<a href="#">d6b</a>	Sickness/injury: diarrhea/abdominal pain	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6b What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Diarrhea/abdominal pain
59	<a href="#">d6c</a>	Sickness/injury: pain in back, limbs or joints	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6c What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Pain in back, limbs or joints
60	<a href="#">d6d</a>	Sickness/injury: coughing/breathing difficulty	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6d What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Coughing/breathing problems
61	<a href="#">d6e</a>	Sickness/injury: skin problems	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6e What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Skin problems
62	<a href="#">d6f</a>	Sickness/injury: ear, nose, throat	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6f What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Ear, nose, throat
63	<a href="#">d6g</a>	Sickness/injury: eye	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6g What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Eye
64	<a href="#">d6h</a>	Sickness/injury: dental	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6h What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Dental
65	<a href="#">d6i</a>	Sickness/injury: accident	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6i What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Accident
66	<a href="#">d6j</a>	Sickness/injury: other	discrete	character-1	376327	37	D.6j What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Other
67	<a href="#">d7</a>	Days missed from work/school because of illness/injury	discrete	character-2	372693	3671	D.7 How many days of work/school did [NAME] miss due to illness/injury?
68	<a href="#">d8</a>	Has member consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks?	discrete	character-1	376282	82	D.8 Did [NAME] consult a health provider or traditional healer for any reason in the last 4 weeks?
69	<a href="#">d9</a>	How did member pay for the consultation?	discrete	character-1	375415	949	D.9 How did [NAME] pay for most of the consultation?
70	<a href="#">d10</a>	Kind of health provider consulted	discrete	character-1	375259	1105	D.10 Which main health provider did [NAME] see in the last 4 weeks?
71	<a href="#">d11</a>	Number of visits in the past 4 weeks	discrete	character-2	373802	2562	D.11 How many times did [NAME] use the service in the last 4 weeks?
72	<a href="#">d12a</a>	Problem: none (satisfied)	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12 Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D12a-D12h. D12a No problem (satisfied)
73	<a href="#">d12b</a>	Problem: facilities were not clean	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12b Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Facilities were not clean
74	<a href="#">d12c</a>	Problem: long waiting time	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12c Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Long waiting time
75	<a href="#">d12d</a>	Problem: no trained professionals	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12c Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? No

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							trained professionals
76	<a href="#">d12e</a>	Problem: too expensive	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12c Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Too expensive
77	<a href="#">d12f</a>	Problem: no drugs available	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12f Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? No drugs available
78	<a href="#">d12g</a>	Problem: treatment unsuccessful	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12g Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Treatment unsuccessful
79	<a href="#">d12h</a>	Problem: other	discrete	character-1	376291	73	D.12h Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Other
80	<a href="#">d13a</a>	Reason: no need	discrete	character-1	375899	465	D.13 Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D13a-D13d. D13a No need
81	<a href="#">d13b</a>	Reason: too expensive	discrete	character-1	375899	465	D.13b Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? Too expensive
82	<a href="#">d13c</a>	Reason: too far	discrete	character-1	375899	465	D.13c Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? Too far
83	<a href="#">d13d</a>	Reason: other	discrete	character-1	375899	465	D.13d Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? Other
84	<a href="#">e1</a>	Did member do any type of work last week?	discrete	character-1	376307	57	E.1 Did [NAME] do any type of work last week?
85	<a href="#">e2</a>	Was member absent from work last week?	discrete	character-1	366678	9686	E.2 Was [NAME] absent from work in the last 7 days?
86	<a href="#">e3</a>	Has member been looking and ready for work in the last 7 days?	discrete	character-1	363771	12593	E.3 Has [NAME] been looking for work and ready for work in the last 7 days?
87	<a href="#">e4</a>	Reason not working last week	discrete	character-1	367304	9060	E.4 What was the main reason [NAME] was not working in the last 7 days?
88	<a href="#">e5</a>	Number of hours member worked in the last 7 days	discrete	character-2	371621	4743	E.5 How many hours did [NAME] do in the last 7 days?
89	<a href="#">e6</a>	Number of jobs last week	discrete	character-1	369371	6993	E.6 How many jobs did [NAME] have in the last 7 days?
90	<a href="#">e7</a>	Type of payment in main job	discrete	character-1	369446	6918	E.7 How was [NAME] paid in the main job?
91	<a href="#">e8</a>	Employer in main job	discrete	character-1	366153	10211	E.8 For whom did [NAME] work in the main job?
92	<a href="#">e9</a>	Main activity of main employer	discrete	character-2	369222	7142	E.9 What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job?
93	<a href="#">e10</a>	Did member seek to	discrete	character-1	369651	6713	E.10 Did [NAME] seek to increase

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		increase earnings last week?					his or her earnings in the last 7 days?
94	<a href="#">e11</a>	Means to increase work last week	discrete	character-1	375604	760	E.11 How did [NAME] seek to increase earnings in the last 7 days?
95	<a href="#">e12</a>	Did member seek to change jobs in the last 7 days?	discrete	character-1	374254	2110	E.12 Did [NAME] seek to change jobs in the last 7 days?
96	<a href="#">e13</a>	Reason for seeking to change jobs in the last 7 days	discrete	character-1	376072	292	E.13 Why did [NAME] seek to change jobs in the last 7 days?
97	<a href="#">e14</a>	Has member worked in the last 12 months?	discrete	character-1	355310	21054	E.14 Has [NAME] worked during the last 12 months?
98	<a href="#">e15</a>	Number of weeks member was not working in the last 12 months	discrete	character-2	369365	6999	E.15 For how many weeks was [NAME] without work in the last 12 months?
99	<a href="#">e16</a>	Number of jobs in the last 12 months	discrete	character-1	373516	2848	E.16 How many jobs did [NAME] have in the last 12 months?
100	<a href="#">e17</a>	Type of payment in main job in the last 12 months	discrete	character-1	374009	2355	E.17 How was [NAME] paid in the main job in the last 12 months?
101	<a href="#">e18</a>	Employer in main job in the last 12 months	discrete	character-1	370929	5435	E.18 For whom did [NAME] work in the main job in the last 12 months?
102	<a href="#">e19</a>	Main activity of main employer in last 12 months	discrete	character-2	373678	2686	E.19 What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job in the last 12 months?
103	<a href="#">e20</a>	Member's income compared to 12 months ago	discrete	character-1	373326	3038	E.20 Has the income from [NAME's] main job changed compared to 12 months ago?
104	<a href="#">e21</a>	Is the main job different compare to 12 months ago?	discrete	character-1	371592	4772	E.21 Is the main job of [NAME] different compared to 12 months ago?
105	<a href="#">e22</a>	Does member contribute to household income?	discrete	character-1	353870	22494	E.22 Does [NAME] contribute to household income?
106	<a href="#">j1a</a>	Does member engage in fish smoking?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1 Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J1a-J1h. J1a Fish smoking
107	<a href="#">j1b</a>	Does member engage in food processing?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1b Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Food processing
108	<a href="#">j1c</a>	Does member engage in soap making?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1c Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Soap making
109	<a href="#">j1d</a>	Does member engage in crop farming?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1d Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Crop farming
110	<a href="#">j1e</a>	Does member engage in fishing?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1e Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							activities? Fishing
111	<a href="#">j1f</a>	Does member engage in tailoring?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1f Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Tailoring
112	<a href="#">j1g</a>	Does member engage in trading?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1g Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Trading
113	<a href="#">j1h</a>	Does member engage in other income generating activities?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.1h Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Other income generating activities
114	<a href="#">j2a</a>	Does member fetch water?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2 Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J2a-J2g. J2a Fetch wood
115	<a href="#">j2b</a>	Does member fetch fire wood?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2b Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Fetch fire wood
116	<a href="#">j2c</a>	Does member clean toilet?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2c Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Clean toilet
117	<a href="#">j2d</a>	Does member cook?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2d Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Cook
118	<a href="#">j2e</a>	Does member care for children?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2e Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Care for children
119	<a href="#">j2f</a>	Does member care for the sick or elderly?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2f Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Care for the sick or elderly
120	<a href="#">j2g</a>	Does member perform other household activities?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.2g Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Other household activities
121	<a href="#">j3a</a>	Does member participate in decision making in the household?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.3 Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J3a-J3e. J3a Household
122	<a href="#">j3b</a>	Does member participate in decision making in the community?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.3b Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? Community
123	<a href="#">j3c</a>	Does member participate in decision making in local government?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.3c Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? Local government
124	<a href="#">j3d</a>	Does member participate in decision making in state government?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.3d Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? State government
125	<a href="#">j3e</a>	Does member participate	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.3e Does [NAME] participate in

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		in decision making in national government?					policy and decision making at the following level? National government
126	<a href="#">j4</a>	Does member have access to a credit facility?	discrete	character-1	349172	27192	J.4 Does [NAME] have access to a credit facility?
127	<a href="#">j5a</a>	Does member have access to bank loans?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.5 What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J5a-J5f. J5a Bank loan
128	<a href="#">j5b</a>	Does member have access to microcredit?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.5b What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Microcredit
129	<a href="#">j5c</a>	Does member have access to grants?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.5c What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Grants
130	<a href="#">j5d</a>	Does member have access to esusu?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.5d What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Esusu
131	<a href="#">j5e</a>	Does member have access to a cooperative?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.5e What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Cooperative
132	<a href="#">j5f</a>	Does member have access to other credit?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.5f What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Other credit
133	<a href="#">j6a</a>	Does member have access to a computer?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6 Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J6a-J6i. J6a Computer
134	<a href="#">j6b</a>	Does member have access to farm land?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6b Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Farm land
135	<a href="#">j6c</a>	Does member have access to agricultural inputs?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6c Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Agricultural inputs
136	<a href="#">j6d</a>	Does member have access to agricultural extension service?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6d Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Agricultural extension service
137	<a href="#">j6e</a>	Does member have access to storage facility?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6e Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Storage facility
138	<a href="#">j6f</a>	Does member have access to labour?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6f Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Labour
139	<a href="#">j6g</a>	Does member have access to fixed line phone?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6g Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Fixed line phone
140	<a href="#">j6h</a>	Does member have access to GSM?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6h Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? GSM
141	<a href="#">j6i</a>	Does member have access to internet service?	discrete	character-1	376364	0	J.6i Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Internet service
142	<a href="#">j7a</a>	Does member personally own land?	discrete	character-1	376363	1	J.7 Does [NAME] personally own any of the following? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Individual set of data (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							response question. Variables are J7a-J7b. J7a Land
143	<a href="#">j7b</a>	Does member personally own a house?	discrete	character-1	376363	1	J.7b Does [NAME] personally own any of the following? House
144	<a href="#">j8</a>	In what activity does member spend the most time?	discrete	character-1	324795	51569	J.8 What activity does [NAME] spend most of the time doing?
145	<a href="#">j9</a>	Is member circumcised?	discrete	character-1	372643	3721	J.9 Is [NAME] circumcised?

File Children data set							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">state</a>	State code	discrete	numeric-2.0	42115	0	-
2	<a href="#">qic</a>	Cluster number (QIC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	42115	0	-
3	<a href="#">hhno</a>	Household number	discrete	numeric-3.0	42115	0	-
4	<a href="#">chilno</a>	Child number from the household roster.	continuous	numeric-4.0	42115	0	I.1 For each child under 5 enter the child and mother's number from the list of household members. ENTER 00 IF THE CHILD'S MOTHER IS DECEASED OR IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD
5	<a href="#">i1b</a>	Mother number from the household roster.	discrete	character-2	42115	0	-
6	<a href="#">i2</a>	Child's date of birth.	discrete	character-6	42115	0	I.2 Enter [NAME's] date of birth. (Day Month Year)
7	<a href="#">i3</a>	Does the child have a birth certificate?	discrete	character-1	42047	68	I.3 Does [NAME] have a birth certificate?
8	<a href="#">i4</a>	What was the place of child delivery?	discrete	character-1	42033	82	I.4 Where was [NAME] delivered?
9	<a href="#">i5</a>	Weight of child at birth (in Kg with implied decimal)	discrete	character-3	4942	37173	I.5 What was [NAME]'s weight at birth? IF RESPONSE IS DON'T KNOW WRITE 999
10	<a href="#">i6</a>	Who delivered the child?	discrete	character-1	42045	70	I.6 Who assisted in the delivery of [NAME]?
11	<a href="#">i7a</a>	Child's weight NOT USED	discrete	character-3	26092	14878	I.7 Weight NOT USED
12	<a href="#">i7b</a>	Child's height NOT USED	discrete	character-4	26723	14180	I.8 Height NOT USED
13	<a href="#">i8a</a>	Did the child participate in a nutrition program?	discrete	character-1	42106	9	I.8 Did [NAME] participate in the following? a Nutrition program
14	<a href="#">i8b</a>	Did the child participate in weigh-ins?	discrete	character-1	42107	8	I.8 Did [NAME] participate in the following? b Weigh-ins
15	<a href="#">i9</a>	Has the child ever been vaccinated?	discrete	character-1	42086	29	I.9 Has [NAME] ever been vaccinated?
16	<a href="#">i10a</a>	Measles	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? a Measles
17	<a href="#">i10b</a>	BCG	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Children data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							following? b BCG
18	<a href="#">i10c</a>	DPT1	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? c DPT1
19	<a href="#">i10d</a>	DPT2	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? d DPT2
20	<a href="#">i10e</a>	DPT3	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? e DPT3
21	<a href="#">i10f</a>	OPV0	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? f OPV0
22	<a href="#">i10g</a>	OPV1	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? g OPV1
23	<a href="#">i10h</a>	OPV2	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? h OPV2
24	<a href="#">i10i</a>	OPV3	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? i OPV3
25	<a href="#">i10j</a>	Yellow fever	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? j Yellow fever
26	<a href="#">i10k</a>	MMR	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? k MMR
27	<a href="#">i10l</a>	Vitamin A	discrete	character-1	42115	0	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? l vitamin A
28	<a href="#">i11</a>	Source of vaccination information	discrete	character-1	42096	19	I.11 Record for each child the source of information
29	<a href="#">i12</a>	Place where last vaccination given	discrete	character-1	42094	21	I.12 Where was [NAME]'s last vaccination given?
30	<a href="#">i13</a>	Was fee paid for vaccination?	discrete	character-1	42092	23	I.13 Did you pay any fee for [NAME]'s vaccination?
31	<a href="#">i14</a>	Why was child not vaccinated	discrete	character-1	42087	28	I.14 Why was [NAME] never vaccinated?
32	<a href="#">i15</a>	Has child been breastfed?	discrete	character-1	42092	23	I.15 Has [NAME] ever been breastfed?
33	<a href="#">i16</a>	Is child still being breastfed?	discrete	character-1	42105	10	I.16 Is [NAME] still being breastfed?
34	<a href="#">i17</a>	How many months was child breastfed?	discrete	character-2	42115	0	I.17 How many months was [NAME] breastfed?
35	<a href="#">i18</a>	How many months was child exclusively breastfed?	discrete	character-2	42115	0	I.18 How many months was [NAME] exclusively breastfed (i.e fed with breast milk and breast milk only)?
36	<a href="#">i19</a>	How are child's faeces disposed?	discrete	character-1	42048	67	I.19 How do you dispose of [NAME]'s faeces?
37	<a href="#">i20</a>	Did child have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	character-1	42054	61	I.20 Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
38	<a href="#">i21</a>	How much fluid was child offered during diarrhea	discrete	character-1	42111	4	I.21 How much fluid was [NAME] offered to drink during diarrhea compared with normal?
39	<a href="#">i22</a>	How much food was child offered during diarrhea	discrete	character-1	42109	6	I.22 How much food was [NAME] offered to eat during diarrhea

National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Variables List

File Children data set (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							compared with normal?
40	<a href="#">i23</a>	Did child receive oral rehydration treatment	discrete	character-1	42094	21	I.23 Was [NAME] given any of the following during the diarrhea?
41	<a href="#">sex</a>	Sex of child	discrete	character-1	42114	1	-
42	<a href="#">agemonth</a>	Age of child in months	continuous	numeric-4.0	42115	0	-



# Variables Description

Dataset contains 440 variable(s)

## File Household data set

### #1 state: State code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.0 STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

### #2 qic: Cluster number (QIC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.1 QIC
Frequency table not shown (440 Modalities)	

### #3 hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.2 HOUSEHOLD
Frequency table not shown (374 Modalities)	

### #4 a3: Interviewer's ID number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.3 INTERVIEWER
Frequency table not shown (263 Modalities)	

### #5 a4: Date of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.4 DATE
Frequency table not shown (83 Modalities)	

### #6 a5: Time of start of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #6 a5: Time of start of interview (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.5 Time
Frequency table not shown (821 Modalities)	

## #7 a5ap: Start time AM or PM?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	A.5 TIME		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	AM	31946	41.5%
P	PM	45116	58.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #8 a6: Respondent number on list of household members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	A.6 RESPONDENT		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
00		695	0.9%
01		64849	84.2%
02		9074	11.8%
03		1419	1.8%
04		397	0.5%
05		234	0.3%
06		164	0.2%
07		105	0.1%
08		54	0.1%
09		36	0.0%
10		24	0.0%
11		2	0.0%
12		2	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #8 a6: Respondent number on list of household members (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 a7: Number of questionnaires

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	A.7 SEQ  The questionnaire sequence number is recorded on each questionnaire for a household starting from 1. The variable A7 has the value of the last questionnaire and is therefore the number of questionnaires used for the household.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	75756	98.3%
2	Two	1244	1.6%
3	Three	56	0.1%
4	Four	4	0.0%
5	Five	1	0.0%
6	Six	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #10 a8: Result Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	A.8 RESULT  THIS IS THE RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW. RESULTS OTHER THAN 1 (COMPLETE) HAVE DATA ONLY IN QUESTIONS A.1 TO A.9		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	75929	98.5%
2	Partly completed	9	0.0%
3	Not at home	254	0.3%
4	Refused	204	0.3%
5	Household not located	160	0.2%
6	Moved away	401	0.5%
7	Other	105	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #11 a9: Time at the end of Interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	A.9 INTERVIEW END
Frequency table not shown (851 Modalities)	

## #12 a9ap: End time AM or PM?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	A.9 INTERVIEW END		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	AM	26409	34.3%
P	PM	50653	65.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #13 f1: Dwelling ownership

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76820 /-] [Invalid=242 /-]		
Literal question	F.1 What is the occupancy status of the dwelling used?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Owns the dwelling	53700	69.9%
2	Rents the dwelling	10635	13.8%
3	Pays nominal or subsidized rent	631	0.8%
4	Uses without paying rent	10507	13.7%
5	Nomadic or temporary dwelling	214	0.3%
?		242	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #14 f2: Type of occupancy documents

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76433 /-] [Invalid=629 /-]		
Literal question	F.2 What type of documents do you have to back your occupancy status?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Certificate of occupancy	7204	9.4%
2	Leasehold	809	1.1%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #14 f2: Type of occupancy documents (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Freehold	23750	31.1%
4	Tenancy agreement	2155	2.8%
5	Receipt for payment	8219	10.8%
6	None	33163	43.4%
?		629	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #15 f3: Area of land owned by the household (hectares)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=74336 /-] [Invalid=2726 /-]
Literal question	F.3 How many hectares of land are owned by the household? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)
Frequency table not shown (380 Modalities)	

## #16 f4: How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73570 /-] [Invalid=3492 /-]		
Literal question	F.4 How does the amount of land owned compare with one year ago?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Less now	1750	2.4%
2	Same now	60812	82.7%
3	More now	7816	10.6%
4	Don't know	2059	2.8%
?		3492	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #17 f5: Does the household use land it does not own?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75757 /-] [Invalid=1305 /-]		
Literal question	F.5 Does the household use land it does not own?		
Post-question	If no go to F7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	No	62348	82.3%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #17 f5: Does the household use land it does not own? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Rented	8426	11.1%
3	Sharecropped	877	1.2%
4	Private land provided free	2353	3.1%
5	Open access land	620	0.8%
?		1305	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #18 f6: Area of other land used by the household (hectares)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*99999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75353 /-] [Invalid=1709 /-]
Literal question	F.6 How many hectares of land does the household use that it does not own? (with one decimal, e.g. 24.7)
Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)	

## #19 f7: How does the amount of other land used compare with one year ago?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72221 /-] [Invalid=4841 /-]		
Literal question	F.7 How does the amount of other land used compare with one year ago?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Less now	1429	2.0%
2	Same now	63490	87.9%
3	More now	2819	3.9%
4	Don't know	3350	4.6%
?		4841	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #20 f8a: Does household not use agricultural inputs?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	F.8 Does the household use any of these agric inputs?  NOTE: This a multiple response question: Variables are F8a-F8g  F8a None
Post-question	If F8a (none) is Yes go to F10

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #20 f8a: Does household not use agricultural inputs? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	45004	58.4%
2	No	30922	40.1%
?		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #21 f8b: Does household use fertilizer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	F.8b Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Fertilizer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	59.9%
1	Yes	25597	33.2%
2	No	5325	6.9%
?		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #22 f8c: Does household use improved seedlings?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	F.8c Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Improved seedlings

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	59.9%
1	Yes	4218	5.5%
2	No	26704	34.7%
?		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #23 f8d: Does household use fingerlings?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Literal question	F.8d Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Fingerlings

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	59.9%
1	Yes	272	0.4%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #23 f8d: Does household use fingerlings? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	30650	39.8%
?		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #24 f8e: Does household use hooks and net?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Literal question	F.8e Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Hooks and nets		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	59.9%
1	Yes	882	1.1%
2	No	30040	39.0%
?		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #25 f8f: Does household use insecticides?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Literal question	F.8f Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Insecticides		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	59.9%
1	Yes	6221	8.1%
2	No	24701	32.1%
?		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #26 f8g: Does household use other agricultural inputs?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77059 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Literal question	F.8g Does the household use any of these agric inputs? Other agricultural inputs		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	59.9%
1	Yes	1960	2.5%
2	No	28962	37.6%
?		3	



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #26 f8g: Does household use other agricultural inputs? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #27 f9: What is the source of the agricultural inputs?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75531 /-] [Invalid=1531 /-]

Literal question F.9 What is the main source of agric inputs?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		46137	61.1%
1	Open market	25735	34.1%
2	Government	2214	2.9%
3	Donor agency	38	0.1%
4	Cooperatives	248	0.3%
5	Other	1159	1.5%
?		1531	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #28 f10: Number of cattle and other large livestock owned by the household?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*9999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75735 /-] [Invalid=1327 /-]

Literal question F.10 How many head of cattle and other large livestock are currently owned by the household?

Frequency table not shown (132 Modalities)

## #29 f11: Number of large livestock compared to the number one year ago?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=71445 /-] [Invalid=5617 /-]

Literal question F.11 How does this number of livestock compare to the number one year ago?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Less now	2165	3.0%
2	Same now	60159	84.2%
3	More now	4356	6.1%
4	Don't know	3632	5.1%
?		5617	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #30 f12: Number of sheep, goats, etc. owned by the household?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76074 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	F.12 How many sheep, goats and other medium size animals are currently owned by the household?
Frequency table not shown (168 Modalities)	

## #31 f13: Number of medium sized animals compared with one year ago?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72312 /-] [Invalid=4750 /-]		
Literal question	F.13 How does this number of animals compare to the number one year ago?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Less now	7707	10.7%
2	Same now	44564	61.6%
3	More now	16259	22.5%
4	Don't know	2649	3.7%
?		4750	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #32 f14a: Does the household own an electric iron?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75586 /-] [Invalid=1476 /-]		
Literal question	F.14 Does the household own any of the following?  NOTE: This a multiple response question: Variables are F14a-F14x  F.14a electric iron		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	17506	23.2%
2	No	56947	75.3%
?		1476	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #33 f14b: Does household own a charcoal iron?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75506 /-] [Invalid=1556 /-]
Literal question	F.14b Does the household own any of the following? - charcoal iron

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #33 f14b: Does household own a charcoal iron? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	19970	26.4%
2	No	54403	72.1%
?		1556	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #34 f14c: Does the household own a refrigerator?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75582 /-] [Invalid=1480 /-]
Literal question	F.14c Does the household own any of the following? - refrigerator

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	9337	12.4%
2	No	65112	86.1%
?		1480	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #35 f14d: Does the household own a television?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75716 /-] [Invalid=1346 /-]
Literal question	F.14d Does the household own any of the following? - television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	19516	25.8%
2	No	55067	72.7%
?		1346	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #36 f14e: Does the household own a personal computer?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75362 /-] [Invalid=1700 /-]
Literal question	F.14e Does the household own any of the following? - personal computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	677	0.9%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #36 f14e: Does the household own a personal computer? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	73552	97.6%
?		1700	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #37 f14f: Does household own a fixed line telephone?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75258 /-] [Invalid=1804 /-]		
Literal question	F.14f Does the household own any of the following? - fixed line phone		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	753	1.0%
2	No	73372	97.5%
?		1804	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #38 f14g: Does household own a mobile phone?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75360 /-] [Invalid=1702 /-]		
Literal question	F.14g Does the household own any of the following? - mobile phone		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	14242	18.9%
2	No	59985	79.6%
?		1702	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #39 f14h: Does the household own a mattress or bed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76189 /-] [Invalid=873 /-]		
Literal question	F.14h Does the household own any of the following? - mattress or bed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	66480	87.3%
2	No	8576	11.3%
?		873	

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #39 f14h: Does the household own a mattress or bed? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #40 f14i: Does the household own a radio?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76138 /-] [Invalid=924 /-]

Literal question F.14i Does the household own any of the following? - radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	59399	78.0%
2	No	15606	20.5%
?		924	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #41 f14j: Does the household own a watch or clock?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76092 /-] [Invalid=970 /-]

Literal question F.14j Does the household own any of the following? - watch or clock

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	58727	77.2%
2	No	16232	21.3%
?		970	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #42 f14k: Does the household own a sewing machine?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75140 /-] [Invalid=1922 /-]

Literal question F.14k Does the household own any of the following? - sewing machine

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	6366	8.5%
2	No	67641	90.0%
?		1922	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #43 f14l: Does the household own a modern stove?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75664 /-] [Invalid=1398 /-]		
Literal question	F.14l Does the household own any of the following? - modern stove		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	24706	32.7%
2	No	49825	65.9%
?		1398	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #44 f14m: Does household own a gas cooker?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75409 /-] [Invalid=1653 /-]		
Literal question	F.14m Does the household own any of the following? - gas cooker		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	1376	1.8%
2	No	72900	96.7%
?		1653	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #45 f14n: Does household own a generator?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75355 /-] [Invalid=1707 /-]		
Literal question	F.14n Does the household own any of the following? - generator		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	4830	6.4%
2	No	69392	92.1%
?		1707	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #46 f14o: Does the household own a bicycle?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75681 /-] [Invalid=1381 /-]		
Literal question	F.14o Does the household own any of the following? - bicycle		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #46 f14o: Does the household own a bicycle? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	23602	31.2%
2	No	50946	67.3%
?		1381	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #47 f14p: Does the household own a motorcycle?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75516 /-] [Invalid=1546 /-]
Literal question	F.14p Does the household own any of the following? - motorcycle

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	13527	17.9%
2	No	60856	80.6%
?		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #48 f14q: Does the household own a vehicle?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75289 /-] [Invalid=1773 /-]
Literal question	F.14q Does the household own any of the following? - vehicle

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	4473	5.9%
2	No	69683	92.6%
?		1773	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #49 f14r: Does household own a fan?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75570 /-] [Invalid=1492 /-]
Literal question	F.14r Does the household own any of the following? - fan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	22985	30.4%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #49 f14r: Does household own a fan? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	51452	68.1%
?		1492	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #50 f14s: Does household own a canoe?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75004 /-] [Invalid=2058 /-]		
Literal question	F.14s Does the household own any of the following? - canoe		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	2191	2.9%
2	No	71680	95.6%
?		2058	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #51 f14t: Does household own a mat?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76103 /-] [Invalid=959 /-]		
Literal question	F.14t Does the household own any of the following? - mat		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	65585	86.2%
2	No	9385	12.3%
?		959	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #52 f14u: Does household own a VCR?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75316 /-] [Invalid=1746 /-]		
Literal question	F.14u Does the household own any of the following? - VCR		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	9566	12.7%
2	No	64617	85.8%
?		1746	



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #52 f14u: Does household own a VCR? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #53 f14v: Does household own a donkey?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75254 /-] [Invalid=1808 /-]

Literal question F.14v Does the household own any of the following? - donkey

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	3927	5.2%
2	No	70194	93.3%
?		1808	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #54 f14w: Does household own a camel?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75259 /-] [Invalid=1803 /-]

Literal question F.14w Does the household own any of the following? - camel

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	615	0.8%
2	No	73511	97.7%
?		1803	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #55 f14x: Does household own furniture?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75677 /-] [Invalid=1385 /-]

Literal question F.14x Does the household own any of the following? - furniture

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	32953	43.5%
2	No	41591	55.0%
?		1385	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

#56 f15a: Frequency of problems satisfying food needs			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76159 /-] [Invalid=903 /-]		
Literal question	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household?  F.15a food needs		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Never	27718	36.4%
2	Seldom	12184	16.0%
3	Sometimes	25146	33.0%
4	Often	4698	6.2%
5	Always	5280	6.9%
?		903	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#57 f15b: Frequency of problems paying school fees			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72343 /-] [Invalid=4719 /-]		
Literal question	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household?  F.15b school fees		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Never	38340	53.0%
2	Seldom	8006	11.1%
3	Sometimes	16775	23.2%
4	Often	3839	5.3%
5	Always	4250	5.9%
?		4719	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#58 f15c: Frequency of problems paying house rent			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70071 /-] [Invalid=6991 /-]		
Literal question	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the ... of the household?  F.15c house rent		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #58 f15c: Frequency of problems paying house rent (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Never	60368	86.2%
2	Seldom	2603	3.7%
3	Sometimes	4296	6.1%
4	Often	870	1.2%
5	Always	801	1.1%
?		6991	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #59 f15d: Frequency of problems paying utility bills

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=71674 /-] [Invalid=5388 /-]		
Literal question	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household? F.15d utility bills		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Never	47583	66.4%
2	Seldom	7194	10.0%
3	Sometimes	10774	15.0%
4	Often	2468	3.4%
5	Always	2522	3.5%
?		5388	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #60 f15e: Frequency of problems paying for health care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75507 /-] [Invalid=1555 /-]		
Literal question	F.15 How often in the last year did you have problems satisfying the following ... needs of the household? F.15e health care		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Never	25543	33.8%
2	Seldom	12307	16.3%
3	Sometimes	25068	33.2%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #60 f15e: Frequency of problems paying for health care (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Often	5901	7.8%
5	Always	5555	7.4%
?		1555	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #61 f16: Economic situation of the household compared to one year ago

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76244 /-] [Invalid=818 /-]		
Literal question	F.16 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with one year ago?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Much worse now	7570	9.9%
2	A little worse now	15579	20.4%
3	Same	20656	27.1%
4	A little better now	27437	36.0%
5	Much better now	3721	4.9%
6	Don't know	148	0.2%
?		818	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #62 f17: Economic situation of the the community compared to one year ago

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76295 /-] [Invalid=767 /-]		
Literal question	F.17 How do you compare the overall economic situation of the COMMUNITY with one year ago?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Much worse now	8409	11.0%
2	A little worse now	14443	18.9%
3	Same	23258	30.5%
4	A little better now	24457	32.1%
5	Much better now	3016	4.0%
6	Don't know	1579	2.1%
?		767	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #63 f18: Security situation of the the community compared to one year ago

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76152 /-] [Invalid=910 /-]
Literal question	F.18 How does your household compare the level of crime and safety in your NEIGHBOURHOOD with one year ago?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Much worse now	4773	6.3%
2	A little worse now	9061	11.9%
3	Same	24980	32.8%
4	A little better now	24942	32.8%
5	Much better now	9812	12.9%
6	Don't know	1451	1.9%
?		910	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #64 f19: Member who contributes most to household income

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	F.19 Who contributes most to household income? (record member number from section B or 00)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		1133	1.5%
00		3295	4.3%
01		70409	91.4%
02		1687	2.2%
03		404	0.5%
04		72	0.1%
05		19	0.0%
06		15	0.0%
07		13	0.0%
08		7	0.0%
09		1	0.0%
10		6	0.0%
13		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #65 f20: Member who contributes most to education expenditure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #65 f20: Member who contributes most to education expenditure (cont.)

Literal question	F.20 Who contributes most to education expenses? (record member number from section B or 00)
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		2831	3.7%
00		21351	27.7%
01		50878	66.0%
02		1508	2.0%
03		331	0.4%
04		85	0.1%
05		17	0.0%
06		24	0.0%
07		13	0.0%
08		11	0.0%
09		5	0.0%
10		6	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #66 f21: Member who contributes most to food expenditure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	F.19 Who contributes most to food expenses? (record member number from section B or 00)
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		1133	1.5%
00		3153	4.1%
01		68788	89.3%
02		3374	4.4%
03		426	0.6%
04		90	0.1%
05		28	0.0%
06		26	0.0%
07		25	0.0%
08		10	0.0%
09		4	0.0%
10		4	0.0%
13		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #67 f22: Does anyone in household receive a pension?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75667 /-] [Invalid=1395 /-]		
Literal question	F.22 Does anyone receive pension in this household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	2178	2.9%
2	No	72356	95.6%
?		1395	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #68 f23: Is the pension paid regularly?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76839 /-] [Invalid=223 /-]		
Literal question	F.23 Do they get paid regularly?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74884	97.5%
1	Yes	554	0.7%
2	No	1401	1.8%
?		223	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #69 g1: Material of the roof of the house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76789 /-] [Invalid=273 /-]		
Literal question	G.1 What is the material of the roof of the house?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Mud	9987	13.0%
2	Thatch	14052	18.3%
3	Wood	502	0.7%
4	Iron sheets	48269	62.9%
5	Cement or concrete	1376	1.8%
6	Roofing tiles	126	0.2%
7	Asbestos	1278	1.7%
8	Other	66	0.1%
?		273	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #70 g2: Material of the walls of the house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76640 /-] [Invalid=422 /-]		
Literal question	G.2 What is the material of the walls of the house?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Mud or mud bricks	41518	54.2%
2	Stone	404	0.5%
3	Burnt bricks	646	0.8%
4	Cement or sandcrete	29623	38.7%
5	Wood or bamboo	1279	1.7%
6	Iron sheets	441	0.6%
7	Cardboard	26	0.0%
8	Other	1570	2.0%
?		422	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #71 g3: Material of the floor of the house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76384 /-] [Invalid=678 /-]		
Literal question	G.3 What is the material of the floors of the house?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Wood or tile	599	0.8%
2	Plank	241	0.3%
3	Concrete	42323	55.4%
4	Dirt or straw	2555	3.3%
5	Other	29533	38.7%
?		678	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #72 g4: Housing unit type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75485 /-] [Invalid=1577 /-]		
Literal question	G.4 What is the type of housing unit?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Single room	49120	65.1%



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #72 g4: Housing unit type (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Flat	4379	5.8%
3	Duplex	271	0.4%
4	Whole building	20196	26.8%
5	Other	386	0.5%
?		1577	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #73 g5: Number of rooms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=* /99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76949 /-] [Invalid=113 /-]
Literal question	G.5 How many rooms does the household occupy?
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

## #74 g6: Main source of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=* /?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76343 /-] [Invalid=719 /-]
Literal question	G.2 What is the main source of drinking water?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Pipe borne water treated	6340	8.3%
2	Pipe borne water untreated	1270	1.7%
3	Bore hole or hand pump	15025	19.7%
4	Protected well	12011	15.7%
5	Unprotected well	14975	19.6%
6	Rain water	526	0.7%
7	River, lake, pond	18943	24.8%
8	Vendor, truck	3987	5.2%
9	Other	2133	2.8%
?		719	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #75 g7: Who provides the main source of water?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=* /?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73677 /-] [Invalid=3385 /-]
Literal question	G.7 Who is mainly responsible for the provision of the main source of drinking water?

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #75 g7: Who provides the main source of water? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Government	18690	25.4%
2	Community	13406	18.2%
3	Donor agencies	762	1.0%
4	Private	25304	34.3%
5	Religious body	271	0.4%
6	Other	14111	19.2%
?		3385	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #76 g8: Frequency of problems with supply of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75770 /-] [Invalid=1292 /-]
Literal question	G.8 Are there times in the year when the household cannot get drinking water from this main source?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes, frequently	11213	14.8%
2	Yes, during dry season	30781	40.6%
3	No	32643	43.1%
?		1292	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #77 g9: Is water treated before drinking?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75442 /-] [Invalid=1620 /-]
Literal question	G.9 Do you treat your water before drinking?
Post-question	If no go to G11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	7857	10.4%
2	No	66452	88.1%
?		1620	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #78 g10: How is the water treated?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #78 g10: How is the water treated? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76911 /-] [Invalid=151 /-]		
Literal question	G.10 How do you treat your drinking water?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		69205	90.0%
1	Boiling	2654	3.5%
2	Adding chemical	2415	3.1%
3	Filtering	1686	2.2%
4	Sedimentation	916	1.2%
5	Other	35	0.0%
?		151	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #79 g11: Type of toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75767 /-] [Invalid=1295 /-]		
Literal question	G.11 What kind of toilet facility does your household use?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	None (bush)	14226	18.8%
2	Toilet on water	2192	2.9%
3	Flush toilet to sewer	2398	3.2%
4	Flush to septic tank	3655	4.8%
5	Pail or bucket	152	0.2%
6	Covered pit latrine	30232	39.9%
7	Uncovered pit latrine	14528	19.2%
8	Ventilation improved pit latrine	777	1.0%
9	Other	6474	8.5%
?		1295	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #80 g12: Source of electricity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75839 /-] [Invalid=1223 /-]		
Literal question	G.12 What is the main source of electricity supply?		
Post-question	If None go to G14		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #80 g12: Source of electricity (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	41242	54.4%
2	NEPA only	31059	41.0%
3	Rural electrification only	1178	1.6%
4	Private generator only	775	1.0%
5	Rural electricity plant or genera	452	0.6%
?		1223	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #81 g13: Number of hours without electricity in previous 24 hours

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=* /99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76739 /-] [Invalid=323 /-]
Literal question	G.13 Number of hours with no electricity in the last 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		42375	55.2%
00		766	1.0%
01		594	0.8%
02		973	1.3%
03		823	1.1%
04		1000	1.3%
05		886	1.2%
06		1464	1.9%
07		559	0.7%
08		1769	2.3%
09		788	1.0%
10		1665	2.2%
11		237	0.3%
12		2561	3.3%
13		396	0.5%
14		806	1.1%
15		787	1.0%
16		1130	1.5%
17		358	0.5%
18		2132	2.8%
19		625	0.8%
20		2806	3.7%
21		911	1.2%
22		1649	2.1%
23		1263	1.6%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #81 g13: Number of hours without electricity in previous 24 hours (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
24		7416	9.7%
99		323	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #82 g14: Main fuel used for lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76082 /-] [Invalid=980 /-]		
Literal question	G.14 What is the main fuel used for lighting?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Kerosene or Paraffin	61289	80.6%
2	Gas	41	0.1%
3	Mains electricity	11497	15.1%
4	Electricity from generator	886	1.2%
5	Battery	181	0.2%
6	Candles	308	0.4%
7	Firewood	525	0.7%
8	Other	222	0.3%
?		980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #83 g15: Main fuel used for cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76124 /-] [Invalid=938 /-]		
Literal question	G.15 What is the main fuel used for cooking?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Firewood	60959	80.1%
2	Charcoal	1013	1.3%
3	Kerosene or Oil	11974	15.7%
4	Gas	330	0.4%
5	Electricity	164	0.2%
6	Crop residue or sawdust	412	0.5%
7	Animal waste	72	0.1%
8	Other	67	0.1%
?		938	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #84 g16: Type of refuse collection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75765 /-] [Invalid=1297 /-]		
Literal question	G.16 What kind of refuse collection does your household use?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Collected government	1405	1.9%
2	Collected private	3947	5.2%
3	Government bin	1180	1.6%
4	Disposal within compound	30964	40.9%
5	Unauthorized heap	32884	43.4%
6	Other	4252	5.6%
?		1297	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #85 g17a: Measure to prevent malaria: none

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77053 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]		
Literal question	G.17 What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria?  NOTE: This a multiple response question: Variables are G17a-G17l  G17a None		
Post-question	If None GO TO G18		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	17696	23.0%
2	No	58224	75.6%
?		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #86 g17b: Measure to prevent malaria: use bed net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77051 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]		
Literal question	G.17b What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Use bed net		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	10357	13.4%
2	No	47865	62.1%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #86 g17b: Measure to prevent malaria: use bed net (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #87 g17c: Measure to prevent malaria: insecticide

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77052 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]		
Literal question	G.17c What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Insecticide		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	28657	37.2%
2	No	29566	38.4%
?		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #88 g17d: Measure to prevent malaria: anti-malaria drug

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77050 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]		
Literal question	G.17d What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Anti-malaria drug		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	13314	17.3%
2	No	44907	58.3%
?		12	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #89 g17e: Measure to prevent malaria: fumigation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77053 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]		
Literal question	G.17e What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Fumigation		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	1805	2.3%
2	No	56419	73.2%
?		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #90 g17f: Measure to prevent malaria: insecticide treated net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77051 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]		
Literal question	G.17f What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Insecticide treated net		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	739	1.0%
2	No	57483	74.6%
?		11	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #91 g17g: Measure to prevent malaria: good drainage

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77052 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]		
Literal question	G.17g What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Maintenance of good drainage		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	2093	2.7%
2	No	56130	72.8%
?		10	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #92 g17h: Measure to prevent malaria: good sanitation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77052 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]		
Literal question	G.17h What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Maintenance of good sanitation		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	6719	8.7%
2	No	51504	66.8%
?		10	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #93 g17i: Measure to prevent malaria: herbs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77052 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]		
Literal question	G.17i What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Herbs		



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #93 g17i: Measure to prevent malaria: herbs (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	13153	17.1%
2	No	45070	58.5%
?		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #94 g17j: Measure to prevent malaria: leaf burning

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77053 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	G.17j What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Burning of leaf (tobacco, etc)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	4603	6.0%
2	No	53621	69.6%
?		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #95 g17k: Measure to prevent malaria: window/door net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77053 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	G.17k What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Window/Door net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	6160	8.0%
2	No	52064	67.6%
?		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #96 g17l: Measure to prevent malaria: others

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77053 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Literal question	G.17l What effective measures does your household use to prevent malaria? Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		18829	24.4%
1	Yes	1486	1.9%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #96 g17l: Measure to prevent malaria: others (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	56738	73.6%
?		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #97 g18a: Time to nearest supply of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76291 /-] [Invalid=771 /-]
Literal question	G.18a How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest supply of drinking water?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	50726	66.5%
2	15-29 Minutes	11314	14.8%
3	30-44 Minutes	5886	7.7%
4	45-59 Minutes	1929	2.5%
5	60 + Minutes	5303	7.0%
?		771	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #98 g18b: Time to nearest food market

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76051 /-] [Invalid=1011 /-]
Literal question	G.18b How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest food market?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	22568	29.7%
2	15-29 Minutes	18494	24.3%
3	30-44 Minutes	13515	17.8%
4	45-59 Minutes	5437	7.1%
5	60 + Minutes	14904	19.6%
?		1011	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #99 g18c: Time to nearest public transportation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75670 /-] [Invalid=1392 /-]

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #99 g18c: Time to nearest public transportation (cont.)

Literal question	G.18c How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest public transportation?
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	35196	46.5%
2	15-29 Minutes	13275	17.5%
3	30-44 Minutes	9746	12.9%
4	45-59 Minutes	4842	6.4%
5	60 + Minutes	11478	15.2%
?		1392	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #100 g18d: Time to nearest primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75802 /-] [Invalid=1260 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Literal question	G.18d How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest primary school?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	35464	46.8%
2	15-29 Minutes	18494	24.4%
3	30-44 Minutes	10346	13.6%
4	45-59 Minutes	3932	5.2%
5	60 + Minutes	6433	8.5%
?		1260	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #101 g18e: Time to nearest secondary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75338 /-] [Invalid=1724 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Literal question	G.18e How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest secondary school?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	14274	18.9%
2	15-29 Minutes	16305	21.6%
3	30-44 Minutes	15827	21.0%
4	45-59 Minutes	8170	10.8%
5	60 + Minutes	19629	26.1%
?		1724	

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #101 g18e: Time to nearest secondary school (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #102 g18f: Time to nearest health clinic or hospital

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75606 /-] [Invalid=1456 /-]

Literal question G.18f How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest health clinic or hospital?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	19871	26.3%
2	15-29 Minutes	17501	23.1%
3	30-44 Minutes	13061	17.3%
4	45-59 Minutes	7186	9.5%
5	60 + Minutes	16854	22.3%
?		1456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #103 g18g: Time to nearest all seasons road

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75544 /-] [Invalid=1518 /-]

Literal question G.18g How long in minutes does it take from here to reach the nearest all seasons road?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	0-14 Minutes	34309	45.4%
2	15-29 Minutes	10817	14.3%
3	30-44 Minutes	8124	10.8%
4	45-59 Minutes	5115	6.8%
5	60 + Minutes	16046	21.2%
?		1518	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #104 g19a: Means of transport to reach supply of drinking water

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75813 /-] [Invalid=1249 /-]

Literal question G.18a What means to reach the nearest supply of drinking water?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #104 g19a: Means of transport to reach supply of drinking water (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vehicle	654	0.9%
2	Motorcycle	726	1.0%
3	Bicycle	1423	1.9%
4	Foot	71124	93.8%
5	Animal	517	0.7%
6	Boat	236	0.3%
?		1249	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #105 g19b: Means of transport to reach food market

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75928 /-] [Invalid=1134 /-]
Literal question	G.18b What means to reach the nearest food market?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Vehicle	10786	14.2%
2	Motorcycle	9900	13.0%
3	Bicycle	3787	5.0%
4	Foot	48826	64.3%
5	Animal	389	0.5%
6	Boat	1107	1.5%
?		1134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #106 g19c: Means of transport to reach public transportation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75405 /-] [Invalid=1657 /-]
Literal question	G.18c What means to reach the nearest public transportation?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Vehicle	4999	6.6%
2	Motorcycle	9398	12.5%
3	Bicycle	2951	3.9%
4	Foot	55661	73.8%
5	Animal	357	0.5%
6	Boat	906	1.2%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #106 g19c: Means of transport to reach public transportation (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		1657	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #107 g19d: Means of transport to reach primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75310 /-] [Invalid=1752 /-]		
Literal question	G.18d What means to reach the nearest primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Vehicle	2019	2.7%
2	Motorcycle	2868	3.8%
3	Bicycle	2076	2.8%
4	Foot	66508	88.3%
5	Animal	316	0.4%
6	Boat	390	0.5%
?		1752	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #108 g19e: Means of transport to reach secondary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75279 /-] [Invalid=1783 /-]		
Literal question	G.18e What means to reach the nearest secondary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Vehicle	9174	12.2%
2	Motorcycle	9210	12.2%
3	Bicycle	4861	6.5%
4	Foot	49905	66.3%
5	Animal	249	0.3%
6	Boat	747	1.0%
?		1783	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #109 g19f: Means of transport to reach health clinic or hospital

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75586 /-] [Invalid=1476 /-]		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #109 g19f: Means of transport to reach health clinic or hospital (cont.)

Literal question	G.18f What means to reach the nearest health clinic or hospital?
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Vehicle	9733	12.9%
2	Motorcycle	11877	15.7%
3	Bicycle	3169	4.2%
4	Foot	48538	64.2%
5	Animal	316	0.4%
6	Boat	820	1.1%
?		1476	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #110 g19g: Means of transport to reach all seasons road

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75471 /-] [Invalid=1591 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Literal question	G.18g What means to reach the nearest all seasons road?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Vehicle	6866	9.1%
2	Motorcycle	9643	12.8%
3	Bicycle	2869	3.8%
4	Foot	53558	71.0%
5	Animal	319	0.4%
6	Boat	1083	1.4%
?		1591	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #111 h101: School construction project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75891 /-] [Invalid=1171 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years?
------------------	---

	01
--	----

Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE
---------------	------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	20746	27.3%
2	No	54012	71.2%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #111 h101: School construction project in last five years? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		1171	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #112 h102: School rehabilitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76037 /-] [Invalid=1025 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 02 Rehabilitation of school		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	27627	36.3%
2	No	47277	62.2%
?		1025	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #113 h103: Health facility construction project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75629 /-] [Invalid=1433 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 03 Building of health facility		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	12152	16.1%
2	No	62344	82.4%
?		1433	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #114 h104: Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75703 /-] [Invalid=1359 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility		



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #114 h104: Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years? (cont.)

Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	14265	18.8%
2	No	60305	79.7%
?		1359	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #115 h105: Sanitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75538 /-] [Invalid=1524 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 05 Sanitation		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	11735	15.5%
2	No	62670	83.0%
?		1524	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #116 h106: Road construction project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75517 /-] [Invalid=1545 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 06 Building of new roads		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	7461	9.9%
2	No	66923	88.6%
?		1545	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #117 h107: Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
-------------	---	--	--

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #117 h107: Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75683 /-] [Invalid=1379 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 07 Tarring/Grading of roads		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	12864	17.0%
2	No	61686	81.5%
?		1379	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #118 h108: Transportation services project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75549 /-] [Invalid=1513 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 08 Transport services		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	9786	13.0%
2	No	64630	85.5%
?		1513	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #119 h109: Well/borehole project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75965 /-] [Invalid=1097 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 09 Sinking of well/borehole		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	20321	26.8%
2	No	54511	71.8%
?		1097	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #120 h110: Piping of water project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75547 /-] [Invalid=1515 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 10 Piping of water		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	4219	5.6%
2	No	70195	92.9%
?		1515	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #121 h111: Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75555 /-] [Invalid=1507 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	3126	4.1%
2	No	71296	94.4%
?		1507	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #122 h112: Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75567 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 12 Agriculture input on credit		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	2386	3.2%
2	No	72048	95.3%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #122 h112: Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #123 h113: Agricultural inputs more readily available in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75535 /-] [Invalid=1527 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 13 Agricultural inputs readily available		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	4742	6.3%
2	No	69660	92.2%
?		1527	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #124 h114: Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75760 /-] [Invalid=1302 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 14 Buyer of agriculture produce		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	14899	19.7%
2	No	59728	78.8%
?		1302	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #125 h115: Availability of extension services improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75443 /-] [Invalid=1619 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 15 Availability of extension services		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #125 h115: Availability of extension services improved in last five years? (cont.)

Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	2974	3.9%
2	No	71336	94.6%
?		1619	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #126 h116: Veterinary services improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75493 /-] [Invalid=1569 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 16 Veterinary services		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	4618	6.1%
2	No	69742	92.4%
?		1569	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #127 h117: Consumer goods availability increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75779 /-] [Invalid=1283 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 17 Consumer goods now available		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	17993	23.7%
2	No	56653	74.8%
?		1283	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #128 h118: Employment opportunities increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
-------------	---	--	--

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #128 h118: Employment opportunities increased in last five years? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75396 /-] [Invalid=1666 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 18 Employment opportunities available		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	3494	4.6%
2	No	70769	93.9%
?		1666	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #129 h119: Housing ownership increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75931 /-] [Invalid=1131 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 19 More people owning houses		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	21152	27.9%
2	No	53646	70.7%
?		1131	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #130 h120: Police services improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75719 /-] [Invalid=1343 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 20 Police services now available		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	13251	17.5%
2	No	61335	81.0%
?		1343	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Household data set (cont.)

#131 h121: Credit facilities improved in last five years?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75331 /-] [Invalid=1731 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 21 Credit facility now being provided		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	1934	2.6%
2	No	72264	95.9%
?		1731	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#132 h122: Electrification			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75793 /-] [Invalid=1269 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 22 Electrification		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	12694	16.7%
2	No	61966	81.8%
?		1269	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#133 h123: Rehabilitation of electric facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75557 /-] [Invalid=1505 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	8756	11.6%
2	No	65668	86.9%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #133 h123: Rehabilitation of electric facility (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		1505	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #134 h124: Reforestation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75133 /-] [Invalid=1929 /-]		
Literal question	H.1 Have the following projects or changes occurred in your community in the last five years? 24 Reforestation		
Post-question	IF NO, GO TO NEXT LINE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	1863	2.5%
2	No	72137	96.0%
?		1929	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #135 h201: Extent school construction improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76422 /-] [Invalid=640 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 01 Building of school		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		56316	73.7%
1	Great deal	13342	17.5%
2	Some	3093	4.0%
3	Little	3355	4.4%
4	None	316	0.4%
?		640	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #136 h202: Extent school rehabilitation improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76061 /-] [Invalid=1001 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?		



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #136 h202: Extent school rehabilitation improved life (cont.)

		02 Rehabilitation of school	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		49435	65.0%
1	Great deal	15364	20.2%
2	Some	5061	6.7%
3	Little	5745	7.6%
4	None	456	0.6%
?		1001	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #137 h203: Extent health facility construction improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76565 /-] [Invalid=497 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 03 Building of health facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64910	84.8%
1	Great deal	7650	10.0%
2	Some	1740	2.3%
3	Little	2003	2.6%
4	None	262	0.3%
?		497	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #138 h204: Extent health facility rehabilitation improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76458 /-] [Invalid=604 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		62797	82.1%
1	Great deal	8141	10.6%
2	Some	2463	3.2%
3	Little	2864	3.7%
4	None	193	0.3%
?		604	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #139 h205: Extent sanitation project improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76605 /-] [Invalid=457 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 05 Sanitation		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		65327	85.3%
1	Great deal	5881	7.7%
2	Some	2792	3.6%
3	Little	2446	3.2%
4	None	159	0.2%
?		457	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #140 h206: Extent road construction improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76673 /-] [Invalid=389 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 06 Building of new roads		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		69601	90.8%
1	Great deal	4814	6.3%
2	Some	1073	1.4%
3	Little	1136	1.5%
4	None	49	0.1%
?		389	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #141 h207: Extent tarring/grading of roads improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76481 /-] [Invalid=581 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 07 Tarring/Grading of roads		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64198	83.9%
1	Great deal	7578	9.9%
2	Some	2086	2.7%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #141 h207: Extent tarring/grading of roads improved life (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Little	2494	3.3%
4	None	125	0.2%
?		581	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #142 h208: Extent transport services improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76714 /-] [Invalid=348 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 08 Transport services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		67276	87.7%
1	Great deal	5218	6.8%
2	Some	2089	2.7%
3	Little	2041	2.7%
4	None	90	0.1%
?		348	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #143 h209: Extent sinking of wells/boreholes improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76190 /-] [Invalid=872 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 09 Sinking of well/borehole		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		56741	74.5%
1	Great deal	12357	16.2%
2	Some	2856	3.7%
3	Little	3431	4.5%
4	None	805	1.1%
?		872	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #144 h210: Extent piping of water improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
-------------	---	--	--

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #144 h210: Extent piping of water improved life (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76851 /-] [Invalid=211 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 10 Piping of water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72843	94.8%
1	Great deal	2308	3.0%
2	Some	617	0.8%
3	Little	886	1.2%
4	None	197	0.3%
?		211	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #145 h211: Extent rehabilitation of piped water improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76902 /-] [Invalid=160 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		73936	96.1%
1	Great deal	1752	2.3%
2	Some	488	0.6%
3	Little	630	0.8%
4	None	96	0.1%
?		160	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #146 h212: Extent agriculture inputs on credit improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76928 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 12 Agriculture input on credit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74676	97.1%
1	Great deal	1201	1.6%
2	Some	497	0.6%
3	Little	480	0.6%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #146 h212: Extent agriculture inputs on credit improved life (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	None	74	0.1%
?		134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #147 h213: Extent availability of agricultural inputs improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76872 /-] [Invalid=190 /-]
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 13 Agricultural inputs readily available

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72320	94.1%
1	Great deal	2243	2.9%
2	Some	1166	1.5%
3	Little	1018	1.3%
4	None	125	0.2%
?		190	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #148 h214: Extent buyers of agricultural produce improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76550 /-] [Invalid=512 /-]
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 14 Buyer of agriculture produce

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		62163	81.2%
1	Great deal	6808	8.9%
2	Some	3748	4.9%
3	Little	3625	4.7%
4	None	206	0.3%
?		512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #149 h215: Extent availability of extension services improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76924 /-] [Invalid=138 /-]

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #149 h215: Extent availability of extension services improved life (cont.)

Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 15 Availability of extension services
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74088	96.3%
1	Great deal	1319	1.7%
2	Some	693	0.9%
3	Little	717	0.9%
4	None	107	0.1%
?		138	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #150 h216: Extent veterinary services improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76854 /-] [Invalid=208 /-]
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 16 Veterinary services

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72444	94.3%
1	Great deal	1921	2.5%
2	Some	1093	1.4%
3	Little	1102	1.4%
4	None	294	0.4%
?		208	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #151 h217: Extent availability of consumer goods improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76377 /-] [Invalid=685 /-]
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 17 Consumer goods now available

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		59069	77.3%
1	Great deal	8816	11.5%
2	Some	4246	5.6%
3	Little	4138	5.4%
4	None	108	0.1%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #151 h217: Extent availability of consumer goods improved life (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		685	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #152 h218: Extent availability of employment improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76889 /-] [Invalid=173 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 18 Employment opportunities available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		73568	95.7%
1	Great deal	1508	2.0%
2	Some	711	0.9%
3	Little	999	1.3%
4	None	103	0.1%
?		173	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #153 h219: Extent housing ownership improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76130 /-] [Invalid=932 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live? 18 Employment opportunities available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		55910	73.4%
1	Great deal	8841	11.6%
2	Some	4530	6.0%
3	Little	6101	8.0%
4	None	748	1.0%
?		932	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #154 h220: Extent availability of police services improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76460 /-] [Invalid=602 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #154 h220: Extent availability of police services improved life (cont.)

		19 More people owning houses	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		63811	83.5%
1	Great deal	6094	8.0%
2	Some	2815	3.7%
3	Little	3214	4.2%
4	None	526	0.7%
?		602	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #155 h221: Extent credit facilities improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76955 /-] [Invalid=107 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?		
	21 Credit facility now being provided		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		75128	97.6%
1	Great deal	954	1.2%
2	Some	291	0.4%
3	Little	435	0.6%
4	None	147	0.2%
?		107	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #156 h222: Extent electrification improved life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76410 /-] [Invalid=652 /-]		
Literal question	H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?		
	22 Electrification		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64368	84.2%
1	Great deal	6226	8.1%
2	Some	1982	2.6%
3	Little	2828	3.7%
4	None	1006	1.3%
?		652	



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #156 h222: Extent electrification improved life (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #157 h223: Extent rehabilitation of electric facility improved life

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76686 /-] [Invalid=376 /-]

Literal question H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?

23 Rehabilitation of electric facility

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		68306	89.1%
1	Great deal	3862	5.0%
2	Some	1677	2.2%
3	Little	2518	3.3%
4	None	323	0.4%
?		376	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #158 h224: Extent reforestation improved life

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76960 /-] [Invalid=102 /-]

Literal question H.2 To what extent has these projects improved the way you live?

24 Reforestation

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		75199	97.7%
1	Great deal	982	1.3%
2	Some	337	0.4%
3	Little	387	0.5%
4	None	55	0.1%
?		102	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #159 h301: School construction project in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76418 /-] [Invalid=644 /-]

Literal question H.3 Who financed these projects?

01 Building of school

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #159 h301: School construction project in last five years? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		56316	73.7%
1	Government	16481	21.6%
2	Community	2021	2.6%
3	Donor agency	356	0.5%
4	Private	1118	1.5%
5	Religious body	104	0.1%
6	Other	22	0.0%
?		644	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #160 h302: School rehabilitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75995 /-] [Invalid=1067 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 02 Rehabilitation of school		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		49435	65.1%
1	Government	23268	30.6%
2	Community	2151	2.8%
3	Donor agency	453	0.6%
4	Private	544	0.7%
5	Religious body	58	0.1%
6	Other	86	0.1%
?		1067	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #161 h303: Health facility construction project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76532 /-] [Invalid=530 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 03 Building of health facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64910	84.8%
1	Government	9919	13.0%
2	Community	950	1.2%
3	Donor agency	159	0.2%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #161 h303: Health facility construction project in last five years? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Private	517	0.7%
5	Religious body	66	0.1%
6	Other	11	0.0%
?		530	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #162 h304: Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76375 /-] [Invalid=687 /-]
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		62797	82.2%
1	Government	12107	15.9%
2	Community	869	1.1%
3	Donor agency	147	0.2%
4	Private	408	0.5%
5	Religious body	42	0.1%
6	Other	5	0.0%
?		687	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #163 h305: Sanitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76518 /-] [Invalid=544 /-]
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 05 Sanitation

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		65327	85.4%
1	Government	5472	7.2%
2	Community	4211	5.5%
3	Donor agency	86	0.1%
4	Private	1378	1.8%
5	Religious body	10	0.0%
6	Other	34	0.0%
?		544	

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #163 h305: Sanitation project in last five years? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #164 h306: Road construction project in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76614 /-] [Invalid=448 /-]

Literal question H.3 Who financed these projects?

06 Building of new roads

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		69601	90.8%
1	Government	6309	8.2%
2	Community	471	0.6%
3	Donor agency	108	0.1%
4	Private	102	0.1%
5	Religious body	5	0.0%
6	Other	18	0.0%
?		448	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #165 h307: Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76411 /-] [Invalid=651 /-]

Literal question H.3 Who financed these projects?

07 Tarring/Grading of new roads

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64198	84.0%
1	Government	11092	14.5%
2	Community	611	0.8%
3	Donor agency	151	0.2%
4	Private	316	0.4%
5	Religious body	25	0.0%
6	Other	18	0.0%
?		651	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #166 h308: Transportation services project in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #166 h308: Transportation services project in last five years? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76669 /-] [Invalid=393 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 08 Transport services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		67276	87.7%
1	Government	2462	3.2%
2	Community	614	0.8%
3	Donor agency	49	0.1%
4	Private	6227	8.1%
5	Religious body	15	0.0%
6	Other	26	0.0%
?		393	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #167 h309: Well/borehole project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76018 /-] [Invalid=1044 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 09 Sinking of well/borehole		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		56741	74.6%
1	Government	12645	16.6%
2	Community	1956	2.6%
3	Donor agency	525	0.7%
4	Private	4049	5.3%
5	Religious body	55	0.1%
6	Other	47	0.1%
?		1044	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #168 h310: Piping of water project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76800 /-] [Invalid=262 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 10 Piping of water		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #168 h310: Piping of water project in last five years? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72843	94.8%
1	Government	3456	4.5%
2	Community	227	0.3%
3	Donor agency	125	0.2%
4	Private	136	0.2%
5	Religious body	5	0.0%
6	Other	8	0.0%
?		262	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #169 h311: Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76886 /-] [Invalid=176 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 11 Rehabilitation of pipe water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		73936	96.2%
1	Government	2494	3.2%
2	Community	269	0.3%
3	Donor agency	34	0.0%
4	Private	146	0.2%
5	Religious body	2	0.0%
6	Other	5	0.0%
?		176	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #170 h312: Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76921 /-] [Invalid=141 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 12 Agriculture input on credit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74676	97.1%
1	Government	1909	2.5%
2	Community	131	0.2%
3	Donor agency	27	0.0%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #170 h312: Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Private	168	0.2%
5	Religious body	4	0.0%
6	Other	6	0.0%
?		141	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #171 h313: Agricultural inputs more readily available in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76856 /-] [Invalid=206 /-]
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 13 Agriculture inputs readily available

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72320	94.1%
1	Government	1611	2.1%
2	Community	669	0.9%
3	Donor agency	43	0.1%
4	Private	2183	2.8%
5	Religious body	10	0.0%
6	Other	20	0.0%
?		206	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #172 h314: Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76330 /-] [Invalid=732 /-]
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 14 Buyer of agriculture produce

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		62163	81.4%
1	Government	1603	2.1%
2	Community	2507	3.3%
3	Donor agency	70	0.1%
4	Private	9908	13.0%
5	Religious body	16	0.0%
6	Other	63	0.1%
?		732	

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #172 h314: Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #173 h315: Availability of extension services improved in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76897 /-] [Invalid=165 /-]

Literal question  
H.3 Who financed these projects?  
15 Availability of extension services

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74088	96.3%
1	Government	2134	2.8%
2	Community	150	0.2%
3	Donor agency	34	0.0%
4	Private	441	0.6%
5	Religious body	40	0.1%
6	Other	10	0.0%
?		165	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #174 h316: Veterinary services improved in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76779 /-] [Invalid=283 /-]

Literal question  
H.3 Who financed these projects?  
16 Veterinary services

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72444	94.4%
1	Government	3083	4.0%
2	Community	171	0.2%
3	Donor agency	15	0.0%
4	Private	1050	1.4%
5	Religious body	4	0.0%
6	Other	12	0.0%
?		283	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #175 h317: Consumer goods availability increased in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #175 h317: Consumer goods availability increased in last five years? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76113 /-] [Invalid=949 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 17 Consumer goods now available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		59069	77.6%
1	Government	1690	2.2%
2	Community	2782	3.7%
3	Donor agency	94	0.1%
4	Private	12382	16.3%
5	Religious body	24	0.0%
6	Other	72	0.1%
?		949	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #176 h318: Employment opportunities increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76876 /-] [Invalid=186 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 18 Employment opportunities available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		73568	95.7%
1	Government	2163	2.8%
2	Community	244	0.3%
3	Donor agency	77	0.1%
4	Private	811	1.1%
5	Religious body	8	0.0%
6	Other	5	0.0%
?		186	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #177 h319: Housing ownership increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75950 /-] [Invalid=1112 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 19 More people owning houses		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #177 h319: Housing ownership increased in last five years? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		55910	73.6%
1	Government	2007	2.6%
2	Community	1734	2.3%
3	Donor agency	119	0.2%
4	Private	15878	20.9%
5	Religious body	104	0.1%
6	Other	198	0.3%
?		1112	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #178 h320: Police services improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76336 /-] [Invalid=726 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 20 Police services now available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		63811	83.6%
1	Government	11927	15.6%
2	Community	223	0.3%
3	Donor agency	31	0.0%
4	Private	322	0.4%
5	Religious body	10	0.0%
6	Other	12	0.0%
?		726	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #179 h321: Credit facilities improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76928 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]		
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 21 Credit facility now being provided		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		75128	97.7%
1	Government	1053	1.4%
2	Community	193	0.3%
3	Donor agency	28	0.0%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #179 h321: Credit facilities improved in last five years? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Private	504	0.7%
5	Religious body	6	0.0%
6	Other	16	0.0%
?		134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #180 h322: Electrification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76357 /-] [Invalid=705 /-]
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 22 Electrification

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64368	84.3%
1	Government	11080	14.5%
2	Community	606	0.8%
3	Donor agency	123	0.2%
4	Private	160	0.2%
5	Religious body	6	0.0%
6	Other	14	0.0%
?		705	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #181 h323: Rehabilitation of electric facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76689 /-] [Invalid=373 /-]
Literal question	H.3 Who financed these projects? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		68306	89.1%
1	Government	7075	9.2%
2	Community	1034	1.3%
3	Donor agency	86	0.1%
4	Private	164	0.2%
5	Religious body	8	0.0%
6	Other	16	0.0%
?		373	

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #181 h323: Rehabilitation of electric facility (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #182 h324: Reforestation

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76964 /-] [Invalid=98 /-]

Literal question H.3 Who financed these projects?

24 Reforestation

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		75199	97.7%
1	Government	944	1.2%
2	Community	435	0.6%
3	Donor agency	15	0.0%
4	Private	362	0.5%
5	Religious body	5	0.0%
6	Other	4	0.0%
?		98	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #183 h401: School construction project in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76371 /-] [Invalid=691 /-]

Literal question H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?

01 Building of school

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		56316	73.7%
1	Yes	2001	2.6%
2	No	18054	23.6%
?		691	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #184 h402: School rehabilitation project in last five years?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75788 /-] [Invalid=1274 /-]

Literal question H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?

02 Rehabilitation of school

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #184 h402: School rehabilitation project in last five years? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		49435	65.2%
1	Yes	2262	3.0%
2	No	24091	31.8%
?		1274	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #185 h403: Health facility construction project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76429 /-] [Invalid=633 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 03 Building of health facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64910	84.9%
1	Yes	1052	1.4%
2	No	10467	13.7%
?		633	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #186 h404: Health facility rehabilitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76212 /-] [Invalid=850 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 04 Rehabilitation of health facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		62797	82.4%
1	Yes	801	1.1%
2	No	12614	16.6%
?		850	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #187 h405: Sanitation project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76369 /-] [Invalid=693 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #187 h405: Sanitation project in last five years? (cont.)

		05 Sanitation	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		65327	85.5%
1	Yes	4006	5.2%
2	No	7036	9.2%
?		693	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #188 h406: Road construction project in last five years?

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=76492 /-] [Invalid=570 /-]	
Literal question		H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 06 Building of new roads	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		69601	91.0%
1	Yes	545	0.7%
2	No	6346	8.3%
?		570	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #189 h407: Tarring/grading of roads project in last five years?

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=76245 /-] [Invalid=817 /-]	
Literal question		H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 07 Tarring/Grading of roads	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64198	84.2%
1	Yes	669	0.9%
2	No	11378	14.9%
?		817	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #190 h408: Transportation services project in last five years?

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=76534 /-] [Invalid=528 /-]	
Literal question		H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?	

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #190 h408: Transportation services project in last five years? (cont.)

		08 Transport services	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		67276	87.9%
1	Yes	651	0.9%
2	No	8607	11.2%
?		528	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #191 h409: Well/borehole project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75650 /-] [Invalid=1412 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?		
	09 Sinking of well/borehole		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		56741	75.0%
1	Yes	2117	2.8%
2	No	16792	22.2%
?		1412	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #192 h410: Piping of water project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76737 /-] [Invalid=325 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?		
	10 Piping of water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72843	94.9%
1	Yes	300	0.4%
2	No	3594	4.7%
?		325	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #193 h411: Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76830 /-] [Invalid=232 /-]		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #193 h411: Rehabilitation of piped water project in last five years? (cont.)

Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?		
	11 Rehabilitation of pipe water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		73936	96.2%
1	Yes	237	0.3%
2	No	2657	3.5%
?		232	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #194 h412: Agricultural inputs on credit in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76876 /-] [Invalid=186 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?		
	12 Agriculture input on credit		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74676	97.1%
1	Yes	237	0.3%
2	No	1963	2.6%
?		186	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #195 h413: Agricultural inputs more readily available in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76792 /-] [Invalid=270 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated?		
	13 Agriculture inputs readily available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72320	94.2%
1	Yes	741	1.0%
2	No	3731	4.9%
?		270	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #196 h414: Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
-------------	---	--	--



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #196 h414: Buyers of agriculture produce increased in last five years? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76077 /-] [Invalid=985 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 14 Buyers of agriculture produce		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		62163	81.7%
1	Yes	2639	3.5%
2	No	11275	14.8%
?		985	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #197 h415: Availability of extension services improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76842 /-] [Invalid=220 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 15 Availability of extension services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		74088	96.4%
1	Yes	264	0.3%
2	No	2490	3.2%
?		220	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #198 h416: Veterinary services improved in last five years?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76714 /-] [Invalid=348 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 16 Veterinary services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		72444	94.4%
1	Yes	312	0.4%
2	No	3958	5.2%
?		348	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Household data set (cont.)

#199 h417: Consumer goods availability increased in last five years?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75834 /-] [Invalid=1228 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 17 Consumer goods now available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		59069	77.9%
1	Yes	2477	3.3%
2	No	14288	18.8%
?		1228	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#200 h418: Employment opportunities increased in last five years?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76804 /-] [Invalid=258 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 18 Employment opportunities available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		73568	95.8%
1	Yes	293	0.4%
2	No	2943	3.8%
?		258	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#201 h419: Housing ownership increased in last five years?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75608 /-] [Invalid=1454 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 19 More people owning houses		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		55910	73.9%
1	Yes	3186	4.2%
2	No	16512	21.8%
?		1454	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Household data set (cont.)

#202 h420: Police services improved in last five years?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76124 /-] [Invalid=938 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 20 Police services now available		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		63811	83.8%
1	Yes	488	0.6%
2	No	11825	15.5%
?		938	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#203 h421: Credit facilities improved in last five years?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76917 /-] [Invalid=145 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 21 Credit facility now being provided		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		75128	97.7%
1	Yes	169	0.2%
2	No	1620	2.1%
?		145	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#204 h422: Electrification			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76292 /-] [Invalid=770 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 22 Electrification		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		64368	84.4%
1	Yes	834	1.1%
2	No	11090	14.5%
?		770	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #205 h423: Rehabilitation of electric facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76658 /-] [Invalid=404 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 23 Rehabilitation of electric facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		68306	89.1%
1	Yes	868	1.1%
2	No	7484	9.8%
?		404	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #206 h424: Reforestation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76949 /-] [Invalid=113 /-]		
Literal question	H.4 Was anybody in your household involved in deciding what was built/rehabilitated? 24 Reforestation		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		75199	97.7%
1	Yes	488	0.6%
2	No	1262	1.6%
?		113	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #207 h501: Most important project

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 01 First		
Frequency table not shown (140 Modalities)			

## #208 h502: Second most important project

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)?		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #208 h502: Second most important project (cont.)

	02 Second
Frequency table not shown (137 Modalities)	

## #209 h503: Third most important project

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 03 Third
Frequency table not shown (147 Modalities)	

## #210 h504: Fourth most important project

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	H.5 Which of these projects would you rank as most important (LIST FOUR FROM QUESTION H.1)? 04 Fourth
Frequency table not shown (154 Modalities)	

## #211 h601: Did a household member provide materials for the project?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72900 /-] [Invalid=4162 /-]		
Literal question	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 01 Materials		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Yes	2836	3.9%
2	No	68931	94.6%
?		4162	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #212 h602: Did a household member provide labour for the project?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73455 /-] [Invalid=3607 /-]
Literal question	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation?

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #212 h602: Did a household member provide labour for the project? (cont.)

		02 Labour	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	10760	14.6%
2	No	61562	83.8%
?		3607	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #213 h603: Did a household member provide management for the project?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72626 /-] [Invalid=4436 /-]		
Literal question	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 03 Management		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Yes	2862	3.9%
2	No	68631	94.5%
?		4436	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #214 h604: Did a household member provide funds for the project?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72919 /-] [Invalid=4143 /-]		
Literal question	H.6 Did any member of your household participate in the provision of the following for the rehabilitation? 04 Funds		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.6%
1	Yes	7360	10.1%
2	No	64426	88.4%
?		4143	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #215 h701: Should school facilities be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community?		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #215 h701: Should school facilities be provided or improved in the community? (cont.)

		01 School	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		7167	9.3%
1	Provided	40232	52.2%
2	Improved	29661	38.5%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #216 h702: Should health facilities be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community?		
		02 Health	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		5325	6.9%
1	Provided	50357	65.3%
2	Improved	21378	27.7%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #217 h703: Should all seasons roads be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community?		
		03 All seasons road	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8197	10.6%
1	Provided	46288	60.1%
2	Improved	22575	29.3%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #218 h704: Should wells/boreholes be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #218 h704: Should wells/boreholes be provided or improved in the community? (cont.)

Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community?		
	04 Well/borehole water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		7783	10.1%
1	Provided	55634	72.2%
2	Improved	13643	17.7%
?		2	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #219 h705: Should pipe borne water facilities be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community?		
	05 Piped borne water		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8747	11.4%
1	Provided	59122	76.7%
2	Improved	9191	11.9%
?		2	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #220 h706: Should transport facilities be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community?		
	06 Transport		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		11034	14.3%
1	Provided	52205	67.7%
2	Improved	13821	17.9%
?		2	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #221 h707: Should sanitation facilities be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
-------------	---	--	--



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #221 h707: Should sanitation facilities be provided or improved in the community? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 07 Sanitation		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		11907	15.5%
1	Provided	50997	66.2%
2	Improved	14156	18.4%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #222 h708: Should agricultural services be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 08 Agric services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		9188	11.9%
1	Provided	59907	77.7%
2	Improved	7965	10.3%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #223 h709: Should police services be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 09 Police services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		12825	16.6%
1	Provided	43409	56.3%
2	Improved	20826	27.0%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #224 h710: Should electricity be provided or improved in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77060 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Literal question	H.7 Which facility would you like provided or improved in this community? 10 Electricity		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		6184	8.0%
1	Provided	42682	55.4%
2	Improved	28194	36.6%
?		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #225 h8: Do you consider your household to be poor?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75475 /-] [Invalid=1587 /-]		
Literal question	H.8 Do you consider your household to be poor?		
Post-question	IF NO GO TO H.10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Yes	47790	63.3%
2	No	26552	35.2%
?		1587	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #226 h901: Most important reason for poverty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS] 01 First		
Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)			

## #227 h902: Second most important reason for poverty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS] 02 Second		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #227 h902: Second most important reason for poverty (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (57 Modalities)

## #228 h903: Third most important reason for poverty

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*??]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS]

03 Third

Frequency table not shown (53 Modalities)

## #229 h904: Fourth most important reason for poverty

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*??]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question H.9 What do you think has led your household to be in poverty? [ASK FOR MAIN REASONS]

04 Fourth

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

## #230 h10a: Most important coping strategy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*??]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months?

a First

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		5939	7.7%
01	Piecework on other farms	11577	15.0%
02	Other piecework	9797	12.7%
03	Working on "food for work" pro	1517	2.0%
04	Relief food, free food from go	631	0.8%
05	Eating wild food only	1955	2.5%
06	Substituting ordinary meals wi	4705	6.1%
07	Reducing number of meals	11680	15.2%
08	Reducing other household items	4355	5.7%
09	Informal borrowing, eg friends	6944	9.0%
10	Formal borrowing in cash or ki	1091	1.4%
11	Church charity	399	0.5%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #230 h10a: Most important coping strategy (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Withdrawing children from scho	409	0.5%
13	Sale of assets such as cattle,	3444	4.5%
14	Petty trading	5091	6.6%
15	Asking from friends, neighbors	6464	8.4%
16	Begging from the streets	183	0.2%
17	Other	881	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #231 h10b: Second most important coping strategy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months?  b Second

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		9797	12.7%
01	Piecework on other farms	2132	2.8%
02	Other piecework	6696	8.7%
03	Working on "food for work" pro	1497	1.9%
04	Relief food, free food from go	988	1.3%
05	Eating wild food only	1555	2.0%
06	Substituting ordinary meals wi	4922	6.4%
07	Reducing number of meals	11930	15.5%
08	Reducing other household items	10915	14.2%
09	Informal borrowing, eg friends	10317	13.4%
10	Formal borrowing in cash or ki	1452	1.9%
11	Church charity	307	0.4%
12	Withdrawing children from scho	486	0.6%
13	Sale of assets such as cattle,	3159	4.1%
14	Petty trading	4047	5.3%
15	Asking from friends, neighbors	6368	8.3%
16	Begging from the streets	122	0.2%
17	Other	372	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #232 h10c: Third most important coping strategy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
-------------	---

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #232 h10c: Third most important coping strategy (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months? c Third		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		17046	22.1%
01	Piecework on other farms	1413	1.8%
02	Other piecework	2122	2.8%
03	Working on "food for work" pro	1133	1.5%
04	Relief food, free food from go	727	0.9%
05	Eating wild food only	862	1.1%
06	Substituting ordinary meals wi	2904	3.8%
07	Reducing number of meals	8681	11.3%
08	Reducing other household items	10000	13.0%
09	Informal borrowing, eg friends	13053	16.9%
10	Formal borrowing in cash or ki	1921	2.5%
11	Church charity	536	0.7%
12	Withdrawing children from scho	760	1.0%
13	Sale of assets such as cattle,	4395	5.7%
14	Petty trading	4745	6.2%
15	Asking from friends, neighbors	6232	8.1%
16	Begging from the streets	135	0.2%
17	Other	397	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #233 h10d: Fourth most important coping strategy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	H.10 Finally, there are a number of ways people can cope in times of need. Did your household have to rely on any of the following during the last 12 months? d Fourth		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		25177	32.7%
01	Piecework on other farms	1432	1.9%
02	Other piecework	2248	2.9%
03	Working on "food for work" pro	567	0.7%
04	Relief food, free food from go	677	0.9%
05	Eating wild food only	936	1.2%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #233 h10d: Fourth most important coping strategy (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
06	Substituting ordinary meals wi	2341	3.0%
07	Reducing number of meals	5138	6.7%
08	Reducing other household items	6184	8.0%
09	Informal borrowing, eg friends	7832	10.2%
10	Formal borrowing in cash or ki	1567	2.0%
11	Church charity	400	0.5%
12	Withdrawing children from scho	812	1.1%
13	Sale of assets such as cattle,	3759	4.9%
14	Petty trading	6466	8.4%
15	Asking from friends, neighbors	9930	12.9%
16	Begging from the streets	251	0.3%
17	Other	1345	1.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #234 gpzone: Geo-political zone (1-6)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North West	11167	14.5%
2	North East	18578	24.1%
3	North Central	12027	15.6%
4	South East	9481	12.3%
5	South West	13560	17.6%
6	South South	12249	15.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #235 urbrur: Type of place of residence (Sector)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rural	59567	77.3%
2	Urban	17495	22.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #236 sendist: Senatorial district within state

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North West	11167	14.5%
2	North East	18578	24.1%
3	North Central	12027	15.6%
4	South East	9481	12.3%
5	South West	13560	17.6%
6	South South	12249	15.9%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #236 sendist: Senatorial district within state (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Senatorial District 1	24276	31.5%
2	Senatorial District 2	25256	32.8%
3	Senatorial District 3	27530	35.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #237 fedconst: Federal constituency with state

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77051 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		77051	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #238 slgno: LGA number within state

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (44 Modalities)

## #239 hhszise: Number of household members

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.884 /-] [StdDev=2.94 /-]
--------------------	--

Recoding and Derivation	This variable is initially defined by the program that transfers the data obtained from the scanning process into the CWIQ database. It is updated if any members are manually added or deleted in the validation process.
-------------------------	--

## #240 seg: Socio-economic group (employment status of head)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=74260 /-] [Invalid=2802 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Recoding and Derivation	The socio-economic group of the head of household is defined using variables from the employment section (E) of the questionnaire. Details appear in the program specifications for variable construction.
-------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Public	8102	10.9%
2	Private formal	1875	2.5%
3	Private informal	2478	3.3%
4	Self-agriculture	32677	44.0%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #240 seg: Socio-economic group (employment status of head) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Self-other	19348	26.1%
6	Unemployed	1020	1.4%
7	Other	7627	10.3%
?		2802	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #241 quintile: Welfare quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	The welfare quintile is defined from a subjective welfare index. Details of the construction of the index and derivation of the quintiles appear in the program specifications for variable construction.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	1st quintile	18957	24.6%
2	2nd quintile	16233	21.1%
3	3rd quintile	14840	19.3%
4	4th quintile	13489	17.5%
5	5th quintile	12410	16.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #242 hgender: Gender of head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Male	65689	85.2%
2	Female	10240	13.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #243 hage: Age of head of household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=48.195 /-] [StdDev=16.702 /-]

## #244 hmstat: Marital status of head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---



## File Household data set (cont.)

## #244 hmstat: Marital status of head of household (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77058 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
1	Single or never married	5279	6.9%
2	Monogamous	45619	59.2%
3	Polygamous	14280	18.5%
4	Informal or loose union	465	0.6%
5	Widowed or divor or separated	10282	13.3%
?		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #245 heduc: Education level of head of household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75736 /-] [Invalid=1326 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		1133	1.5%
0	None	38132	50.3%
1	Some primary	2793	3.7%
2	Completed primary	12314	16.3%
3	Some secondary	2919	3.9%
4	Completed secondary	10189	13.5%
5	Post secondary	8256	10.9%
?		1326	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #246 hhweight: Household weight (expansion factor)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=374.874 /-] [StdDev=375.203 /-]
--------------------	---

## #247 nconthi: Number of members contributing to household income

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1464	1.9%
1		28810	37.4%
2		30140	39.1%
3		8874	11.5%

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #247 nconthi: Number of members contributing to household income (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		3636	4.7%
5		1844	2.4%
6		998	1.3%
7		546	0.7%
8		341	0.4%
9		191	0.2%
10		159	0.2%
11		15	0.0%
12		13	0.0%
13		9	0.0%
14		6	0.0%
15		8	0.0%
16		3	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
19		1	0.0%
21		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #248 ncontee: Number of members contributing to education expenses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		77062	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #249 ncontfe: Number of members contributing to food expenses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		77062	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #250 ncontpr: Number of members controlling proceeds from ag. prod.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

## File Household data set (cont.)

## #250 ncontpr: Number of members controlling proceeds from ag. prod. (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		77062	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #251 nschool: Number of members currently in school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		77062	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #252 durint: Duration of interview in minutes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=52.886 /-] [StdDev=266.511 /-]

## #253 scluster: SCluster

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??????]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76803 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Individual set of data

## #1 state: State code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

## #2 qic: Cluster number (QIC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (440 Modalities)

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #3 hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (373 Modalities)	

## #4 memnu: Member number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.827 /-] [StdDev=2.697 /-]
Literal question	THERE IS NO QUESTION. THE MEMBER NUMBER IS GENERATED BY PROGRAM FROM THE COLUMN NUMBER IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE WHERE THE DATA IS RECORDED.

## #5 gender: Gender of household member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376350 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.1 Is [NAME] male or female?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	192442	51.1%
2	Female	183908	48.9%
?		14	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #6 abs: Absence(s) in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=359437 /-] [Invalid=16927 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.2 How long has [NAME] been away in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never	322767	89.8%
2	Less than six months	34026	9.5%
3	6 months or more	2644	0.7%
?		16927	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #7 b3: Relationship to the head of the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376358 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.3 What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Head	75929	20.2%
02	Spouse	71193	18.9%
03	Own child	206708	54.9%
04	Step child	1154	0.3%
05	Grand child	9301	2.5%
06	Brother or sister	3650	1.0%
07	Niece or nephew	2116	0.6%
08	Brother or Sister-in-law	1911	0.5%
09	Parent	1823	0.5%
10	Parent-in-law	245	0.1%
11	Other relative	1407	0.4%
12	Maid or na or house servant	500	0.1%
13	Not related	421	0.1%
99		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 b4: Age at last birthday (in years)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376179 /-] [Invalid=185 /-]
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.
Literal question	B.4 How old was [NAME] at last birthday? (RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS)
Post-question	IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 12 GO TO B6
Frequency table not shown (97 Modalities)	

## #9 b5: Marital Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376323 /-] [Invalid=41 /-]
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.
Literal question	B.5 What is [NAME]'s marital status?

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #9 b5: Marital Status (cont.)

Post-question	IF PERSON IS OVER AGE 17 GO TO NEXT PERSON		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		123019	32.7%
1	Married (monogamous)	92906	24.7%
2	Married (polygamous)	41647	11.1%
3	Informal or loose union	993	0.3%
4	Divorced	1200	0.3%
5	Separated	2473	0.7%
6	Widowed	9689	2.6%
7	Never married	104396	27.7%
?		41	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #10 b6: Is father alive?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376316 /-] [Invalid=48 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.6 Is [NAME]'s father alive?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW THEN GO TO B8		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		199501	53.0%
1	Yes	169729	45.1%
2	No	6729	1.8%
3	Don't know	357	0.1%
?		48	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #11 b7: Is father living in the household?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376359 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.7 Is [NAME]'s father living in the household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		206635	54.9%
1	Yes	157847	41.9%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #11 b7: Is father living in the household? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	11877	3.2%
?		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #12 b8: Is mother alive?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376328 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.8 Is [NAME]'s mother alive?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		199501	53.0%
1	Yes	173587	46.1%
2	No	3034	0.8%
3	Don't know	206	0.1%
?		36	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #13 b9: Is mother living in the household?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376357 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]		
Pre-question	WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL PERSONS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD.		
Literal question	B.9 Is [NAME]'s mother living in the household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		202777	53.9%
1	Yes	163225	43.4%
2	No	10355	2.8%
?		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #14 c1: Can Member read and write English?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=370667 /-] [Invalid=5697 /-]		
Pre-question	IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 15 GO TO C3		

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #14 c1: Can Member read and write English? (cont.)

Literal question	C.1 Can [NAME] read and write in English?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150989	40.7%
1	Yes	104709	28.2%
2	No	114969	31.0%
?		5697	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #15 c2: Can Member read and write in any other language?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=366945 /-] [Invalid=9419 /-]		
Literal question	C.2 Can [NAME] read and write in any other language?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150989	41.1%
1	Yes	105496	28.7%
2	No	110460	30.1%
?		9419	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #16 c3: Has Member ever attended school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376284 /-] [Invalid=80 /-]		
Literal question	C.3 Has [NAME] ever attended school?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO C5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	204717	54.4%
2	No	171567	45.6%
?		80	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #17 c4a: Reason: too young

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=371171 /-] [Invalid=5193 /-]		
Pre-question	IF PERSON IS OVER AGE 17 GO TO NEXT PERSON		
Literal question	C.4a Why has [NAME] not started school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)		
	NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are C4a-C4g.		



## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #17 c4a: Reason: too young (cont.)

		C4a Too young	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298566	80.4%
1	Yes	45618	12.3%
2	No	26987	7.3%
?		5193	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #18 c4b: Reason: too far away

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=371240 /-] [Invalid=5124 /-]	
Literal question		C.4b Why has [NAME] not started school? Too far away	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298639	80.4%
1	Yes	7679	2.1%
2	No	64922	17.5%
?		5124	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #19 c4c: Reason: too expensive

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=371243 /-] [Invalid=5121 /-]	
Literal question		C.4b Why has [NAME] not started school? Too expensive	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298639	80.4%
1	Yes	3279	0.9%
2	No	69325	18.7%
?		5121	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #20 c4d: Reason: is working (home or job)

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=371244 /-] [Invalid=5120 /-]	
Literal question		C.4d Why has [NAME] not started school? is working (home or job)	

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #20 c4d: Reason: is working (home or job) (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298639	80.4%
1	Yes	5931	1.6%
2	No	66674	18.0%
?		5120	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #21 c4e: Reason: useless/uninteresting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=371244 /-] [Invalid=5120 /-]
Literal question	C.4e Why has [NAME] not started school? Useless/uninteresting

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298639	80.4%
1	Yes	10704	2.9%
2	No	61901	16.7%
?		5120	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #22 c4f: Reason: illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=371244 /-] [Invalid=5120 /-]
Literal question	C.4f Why has [NAME] not started school? Illness

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298639	80.4%
1	Yes	285	0.1%
2	No	72320	19.5%
?		5120	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #23 c4g: Reason: other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=371244 /-] [Invalid=5120 /-]
Literal question	C.4g Why has [NAME] not started school? Other
Post-question	GO TO NEXT PERSON

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		298639	80.4%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #23 c4g: Reason: other (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3617	1.0%
2	No	68988	18.6%
?		5120	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #24 c5: Highest grade the member completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=370985 /-] [Invalid=5379 /-]		
Literal question	C.5 What is the highest grade [NAME] completed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		171647	46.3%
00	None	11150	3.0%
01	Nursery 1	3614	1.0%
02	Nursery 2	4940	1.3%
11	Primary 1	12883	3.5%
12	Primary 2	12462	3.4%
13	Primary 3	11704	3.2%
14	Primary 4	9755	2.6%
15	Primary 5	9451	2.5%
16	Primary 6	34535	9.3%
21	Junior Secondary 1	7314	2.0%
22	Junior Secondary 2	7819	2.1%
23	Junior Secondary 3	8809	2.4%
24	Senior Secondary 1	6385	1.7%
25	Senior Secondary 2	7874	2.1%
26	Senior Secondary 3	34965	9.4%
31	Teacher training school	2506	0.7%
32	Vocational school	530	0.1%
33	Technical school	451	0.1%
34	Modern school	829	0.2%
41	Nat.Dip. or Professional institut	6275	1.7%
42	First degree or HND	4255	1.1%
43	Higher degree	832	0.2%
??		5379	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #25 c6: Did Member attend school last year?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369736 /-] [Invalid=6628 /-]		
Literal question	C.6 Did [NAME] attend school last year?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		171647	46.4%
1	Yes	112768	30.5%
2	No	85321	23.1%
?		6628	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #26 c7: Is Member currently in school?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376340 /-] [Invalid=24 /-]		
Literal question	C.7 Is [NAME] currently in school?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO C11		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		171647	45.6%
1	Yes	116971	31.1%
2	No	87722	23.3%
?		24	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #27 c8: Current level of school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373635 /-] [Invalid=2729 /-]		
Literal question	C.8 What is the current grade [NAME] is attending?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		259393	69.4%
01	Nursery 1	4516	1.2%
02	Nursery 2	3756	1.0%
11	Primary 1	10545	2.8%
12	Primary 2	12450	3.3%
13	Primary 3	11453	3.1%
14	Primary 4	9852	2.6%
15	Primary 5	8011	2.1%
16	Primary 6	8121	2.2%
21	Junior Secondary 1	6776	1.8%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #27 c8: Current level of school (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	Junior Secondary 2	6617	1.8%
23	Junior Secondary 3	6487	1.7%
24	Senior Secondary 1	5559	1.5%
25	Senior Secondary 2	5410	1.4%
26	Senior Secondary 3	6661	1.8%
31	Teacher training school	643	0.2%
32	Vocational school	206	0.1%
33	Technical school	130	0.0%
34		35	0.0%
41	Nat.Dip. or Professional insti	3239	0.9%
42	First degree or HND	3532	0.9%
43	Higher degree	243	0.1%
??		2729	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #28 c9: Kind of school attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=374005 /-] [Invalid=2359 /-]		
Literal question	C.9 Who runs the school [NAME] is attending?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.4%
1	Government	96205	25.7%
2	Religion	2052	0.5%
3	Private	14342	3.8%
4	Community	2004	0.5%
5	Other	9	0.0%
?		2359	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #29 c10a: Problem: none (satisfied)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]
Literal question	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are C10a-C10g.  C10a No problem (satisfied)

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #29 c10a: Problem: none (satisfied) (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	65916	17.6%
2	No	50239	13.4%
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #30 c10b: Problem: lack of books or supplies

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]
Literal question	C.10b Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Lack of books/supplies

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	19735	5.3%
2	No	96420	25.7%
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #31 c10c: Problem: poor teaching

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]
Literal question	C.10c Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Poor teaching

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	11326	3.0%
2	No	104829	27.9%
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #32 c10d: Problem: lack of teachers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]
Literal question	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Lack of teachers

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	12988	3.5%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #32 c10d: Problem: lack of teachers (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	103167	27.5%
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #33 c10e: Problem: facilities in bad condition

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]		
Literal question	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Facilities in bad condition		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	21442	5.7%
2	No	94713	25.2%
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #34 c10f: Problem: high fees

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]		
Literal question	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? High fees		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	14035	3.7%
2	No	102120	27.2%
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #35 c10g: Problem: other problem

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375548 /-] [Invalid=816 /-]		
Literal question	C.10 Did [NAME] have any problems with the school? Other problem		
Post-question	GO TO NEXT PERSON		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		259393	69.1%
1	Yes	2433	0.6%
2	No	113722	30.3%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #35 c10g: Problem: other problem (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		816	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #36 c11a: Reason: completed school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372743 /-] [Invalid=3621 /-]		
Literal question	C.11 Why is [NAME] not currently in school? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are C11a-C11l.  C11a Completed school		
Post-question	YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288620	77.4%
1	Yes	34224	9.2%
2	No	49899	13.4%
?		3621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #37 c11b: Reason: too far away

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11b Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Too far away		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	844	0.2%
2	No	83273	22.3%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #38 c11c: Reason: too expensive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11c Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Too expensive		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288640	77.4%



## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #38 c11c: Reason: too expensive (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17680	4.7%
2	No	66439	17.8%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #39 c11d: Reason: is working (home or job)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11d Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Is working (home or job)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	19124	5.1%
2	No	64993	17.4%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #40 c11e: Reason: useless/uninteresting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11e Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Useless/uninteresting		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	4017	1.1%
2	No	80100	21.5%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #41 c11f: Reason: illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11f Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Illness		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	399	0.1%
2	No	83718	22.5%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #41 c11f: Reason: illness (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #42 c11g: Reason: pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11g Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Pregnancy		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	1177	0.3%
2	No	82940	22.3%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #43 c11h: Reason: failed exam

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11h Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Failed exam		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	932	0.3%
2	No	83185	22.3%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #44 c11i: Reason: got married

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11i Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Got married		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288641	77.4%
1	Yes	16072	4.3%
2	No	68046	18.3%
?		3605	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

#45 c11j: Reason: awaiting admission			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11j Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Awaiting admission		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	6076	1.6%
2	No	78041	20.9%
?		3605	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#46 c11k: Reason: dismissed			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11k Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Dismissed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	102	0.0%
2	No	84015	22.5%
?		3605	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#47 c11l: Reason: other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372759 /-] [Invalid=3605 /-]		
Literal question	C.11l Why is [NAME] not currently in school? Other		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		288642	77.4%
1	Yes	3177	0.9%
2	No	80940	21.7%
?		3605	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#48 d1: Did member have a live birth in the last 12 months?	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376344 /-] [Invalid=20 /-]
Pre-question	IF PERSON IS MALE OR UNDER AGE 12 OR OVER AGE 49 GO TO D3

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #48 d1: Did member have a live birth in the last 12 months? (cont.)

Literal question	D.1 Did [NAME] have a live birth in the last 12 months?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D3		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		269767	71.7%
1	Yes	8921	2.4%
2	No	97656	25.9%
?		20	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #49 d2: Did member receive pre-natal care during the pregnancy?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375653 /-] [Invalid=711 /-]		
Literal question	D.2 Did [NAME] receive pre-natal care during the pregnancy?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		367443	97.8%
1	Yes	5486	1.5%
2	No	2724	0.7%
?		711	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #50 d3: Is Member physically or mentally handicapped?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376321 /-] [Invalid=43 /-]		
Literal question	D.3 Does [NAME] have a physical or mental challenge which affects his/her functions in the household? (FOR THOSE WHOSE HANDICAP PREVENTS THEM FROM MAINTAINING A SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY OR SCHOOLING)		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3850	1.0%
2	No	372471	99.0%
?		43	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #51 d4a: Member is crippled/lame

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375258 /-] [Invalid=1106 /-]		
Literal question	D.4 What type of challenge affects [NAME]? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)		

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #51 d4a: Member is crippled/lame (cont.)

NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D4a-D4e.

D4a Cripple/Lame

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		372514	99.3%
1	Yes	741	0.2%
2	No	2003	0.5%
?		1106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #52 d4b: Member is dumb

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=375258 /-] [Invalid=1106 /-]

Literal question D.4b What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Dumb

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		372514	99.3%
1	Yes	213	0.1%
2	No	2531	0.7%
?		1106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #53 d4c: Member is deaf

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=375258 /-] [Invalid=1106 /-]

Literal question D.4c What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Deaf

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		372514	99.3%
1	Yes	276	0.1%
2	No	2468	0.7%
?		1106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #54 d4d: Member is blind

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=375258 /-] [Invalid=1106 /-]

Literal question D.4d What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Blind

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #54 d4d: Member is blind (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		372514	99.3%
1	Yes	544	0.1%
2	No	2200	0.6%
?		1106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #55 d4e: Member has other physical or mental challenge

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375258 /-] [Invalid=1106 /-]
Literal question	D.4e What type of challenge affects [NAME]? Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		372514	99.3%
1	Yes	1110	0.3%
2	No	1634	0.4%
?		1106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #56 d5: Was member sick or injured in the past 4 weeks?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376349 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]
Literal question	D.5 Was [NAME] sick or injured in the last 4 weeks?
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	29703	7.9%
2	No	346646	92.1%
?		15	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #57 d6a: Sickness/injury: fever/malaria

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Literal question	D.6 What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D6a-D6j.  D6a Fever/malaria

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #57 d6a: Sickness/injury: fever/malaria (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	16541	4.4%
2	No	13125	3.5%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #58 d6b: Sickness/injury: diarrhea/abdominal pain

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Literal question	D.6b What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Diarrhea/abdominal pain

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	3129	0.8%
2	No	26537	7.1%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #59 d6c: Sickness/injury: pain in back, limbs or joints

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Literal question	D.6c What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Pain in back, limbs or joints

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	4501	1.2%
2	No	25165	6.7%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #60 d6d: Sickness/injury: coughing/breathing difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Literal question	D.6d What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Coughing/breathing problems

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	2909	0.8%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #60 d6d: Sickness/injury: coughing/breathing difficulty (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	26757	7.1%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #61 d6e: Sickness/injury: skin problems

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]		
Literal question	D.6e What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Skin problems		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	815	0.2%
2	No	28851	7.7%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #62 d6f: Sickness/injury: ear, nose, throat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]		
Literal question	D.6f What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Ear, nose, throat		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	434	0.1%
2	No	29232	7.8%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #63 d6g: Sickness/injury: eye

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]		
Literal question	D.6g What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Eye		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	988	0.3%
2	No	28678	7.6%
?		37	



## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #63 d6g: Sickness/injury: eye (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #64 d6h: Sickness/injury: dental

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]

Literal question D.6h What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Dental

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	318	0.1%
2	No	29348	7.8%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #65 d6i: Sickness/injury: accident

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]

Literal question D.6i What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Accident

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	674	0.2%
2	No	28992	7.7%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #66 d6j: Sickness/injury: other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376327 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]

Literal question D.6j What sort of sickness did [NAME] suffer? Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		346661	92.1%
1	Yes	1780	0.5%
2	No	27886	7.4%
?		37	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #67 d7: Days missed from work/school because of illness/injury

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372693 /-] [Invalid=3671 /-]
Literal question	D.7 How many days of work/school did [NAME] miss due to illness/injury?
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

## #68 d8: Has member consulted a health provider in the past 4 weeks?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376282 /-] [Invalid=82 /-]		
Literal question	D.8 Did [NAME] consult a health provider or traditional healer for any reason in the last 4 weeks?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO D13 PAGE 5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28865	7.7%
2	No	347417	92.3%
?		82	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #69 d9: How did member pay for the consultation?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375415 /-] [Invalid=949 /-]		
Literal question	D.9 How did [NAME] pay for most of the consultation?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.6%
1	Free	753	0.2%
2	Self-paid	9014	2.4%
3	Employer	91	0.0%
4	Insurance	23	0.0%
5	Spouse	3983	1.1%
6	Parents	11699	3.1%
7	Other relative	2092	0.6%
8	Other person	261	0.1%
?		949	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #70 d10: Kind of health provider consulted

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375259 /-] [Invalid=1105 /-]

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #70 d10: Kind of health provider consulted (cont.)

Literal question	D.10 Which main health provider did [NAME] see in the last 4 weeks?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.6%
1	Private dispensary or hospital	6025	1.6%
2	Public dispensary or hospital	8194	2.2%
3	Community health center	1131	0.3%
4	Private doctor or dentist	844	0.2%
5	Traditional healer	2317	0.6%
6	Religious hospital or dispensary	367	0.1%
7	Pharmacist or Chemist	8646	2.3%
8	Other	236	0.1%
?		1105	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #71 d11: Number of visits in the past 4 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373802 /-] [Invalid=2562 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Literal question	D.11 How many times did [NAME] use the service in the last 4 weeks?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		347499	93.0%
01		7980	2.1%
02		6204	1.7%
03		4485	1.2%
04		2524	0.7%
05		1409	0.4%
06		740	0.2%
07		935	0.3%
08		400	0.1%
09		196	0.1%
10		472	0.1%
11		27	0.0%
12		151	0.0%
13		14	0.0%
14		284	0.1%
15		105	0.0%
16		27	0.0%
17		16	0.0%
18		20	0.0%
19		7	0.0%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #71 d11: Number of visits in the past 4 weeks (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		105	0.0%
21		69	0.0%
22		6	0.0%
23		4	0.0%
24		21	0.0%
25		23	0.0%
26		7	0.0%
27		6	0.0%
28		66	0.0%
99		2562	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #72 d12a: Problem: none (satisfied)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]		
Literal question	D.12 Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D12a-D12h.  D12a No problem (satisfied)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	18444	4.9%
2	No	10348	2.7%
?		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #73 d12b: Problem: facilities were not clean

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]		
Literal question	D.12b Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Facilities were not clean		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	444	0.1%
2	No	28348	7.5%
?		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #74 d12c: Problem: long waiting time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]		
Literal question	D.12c Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Long waiting time		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	1909	0.5%
2	No	26883	7.1%
?		73	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #75 d12d: Problem: no trained professionals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]		
Literal question	D.12c Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? No trained professionals		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	538	0.1%
2	No	28254	7.5%
?		73	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #76 d12e: Problem: too expensive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]		
Literal question	D.12c Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Too expensive		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	5135	1.4%
2	No	23657	6.3%
?		73	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #77 d12f: Problem: no drugs available

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]		
Literal question	D.12f Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? No drugs available		

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #77 d12f: Problem: no drugs available (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	2171	0.6%
2	No	26621	7.1%
?		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #78 d12g: Problem: treatment unsuccessful

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]
Literal question	D.12g Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Treatment unsuccessful

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	2193	0.6%
2	No	26599	7.1%
?		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #79 d12h: Problem: other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376291 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]
Literal question	D.12h Did [NAME] have any problems at the time of visit? Other
Post-question	GO TO NEXT PERSON

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347499	92.3%
1	Yes	226	0.1%
2	No	28566	7.6%
?		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #80 d13a: Reason: no need

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375899 /-] [Invalid=465 /-]
Literal question	D.13 Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are D13a-D13d.  D13a No need

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #80 d13a: Reason: no need (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		28865	7.7%
1	Yes	334672	89.0%
2	No	12362	3.3%
?		465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #81 d13b: Reason: too expensive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375899 /-] [Invalid=465 /-]
Literal question	D.13b Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? Too expensive

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		28865	7.7%
1	Yes	7988	2.1%
2	No	339046	90.2%
?		465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #82 d13c: Reason: too far

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375899 /-] [Invalid=465 /-]
Literal question	D.13b Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? Too far

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		28865	7.7%
1	Yes	4464	1.2%
2	No	342570	91.1%
?		465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #83 d13d: Reason: other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375899 /-] [Invalid=465 /-]
Literal question	D.13d Why did [NAME] not use medical care in the last 4 weeks? Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		28865	7.7%
1	Yes	1808	0.5%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #83 d13d: Reason: other (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	345226	91.8%
?		465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #84 e1: Did member do any type of work last week?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376307 /-] [Invalid=57 /-]
Pre-question	IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 5 GO TO NEXT PERSON
Literal question	E.1 Did [NAME] do any type of work last week?
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	154202	41.0%
2	No	179990	47.8%
?		57	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #85 e2: Was member absent from work last week?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=366678 /-] [Invalid=9686 /-]
Literal question	E.2 Was [NAME] absent from work in the last 7 days?
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO E6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		196317	53.5%
1	Yes	5964	1.6%
2	No	164397	44.8%
?		9686	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #86 e3: Has member been looking and ready for work in the last 7 days?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=363771 /-] [Invalid=12593 /-]
Literal question	E.3 Has [NAME] been looking for work and ready for work in the last 7 days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		202281	55.6%



## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #86 e3: Has member been looking and ready for work in the last 7 days? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7704	2.1%
2	No	153786	42.3%
?		12593	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #87 e4: Reason not working last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=367304 /-] [Invalid=9060 /-]		
Literal question	E.4 What was the main reason [NAME] was not working in the last 7 days?		
Post-question	GO TO E14 PAGE 7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		202281	55.1%
1	No work available	10359	2.8%
2	Seasonal inactivity	5815	1.6%
3	Student	91691	25.0%
4	Household or family duties	29481	8.0%
5	Too old	4138	1.1%
6	Too young	17098	4.7%
7	Infirmity	1749	0.5%
8	Retired	859	0.2%
9	Other	3833	1.0%
?		9060	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #88 e5: Number of hours member worked in the last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=371621 /-] [Invalid=4743 /-]
Literal question	E.5 How many hours did [NAME] do in the last 7 days?
Frequency table not shown (86 Modalities)	

## #89 e6: Number of jobs last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369371 /-] [Invalid=6993 /-]
Literal question	E.6 How many jobs did [NAME] have in the last 7 days?

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #89 e6: Number of jobs last week (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		216198	58.5%
1	One	131916	35.7%
2	Two	19069	5.2%
3	More than two	2188	0.6%
?		6993	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #90 e7: Type of payment in main job

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369446 /-] [Invalid=6918 /-]		
Literal question	E.7 How was [NAME] paid in the main job?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		216198	58.5%
1	Wages or salary	14765	4.0%
2	Payments in kind	1212	0.3%
3	Casual (hourly or daily)	2910	0.8%
4	Unpaid contributing worker	30445	8.2%
5	Earnings from self-employment	103367	28.0%
6	Commission	549	0.1%
?		6918	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #91 e8: Employer in main job

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=366153 /-] [Invalid=10211 /-]		
Literal question	E.8 For whom did [NAME] work in the main job?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		216198	59.0%
1	Federal government	2286	0.6%
2	State government	4952	1.4%
3	Local government	4004	1.1%
4	Parastatal	350	0.1%
5	Large private enterprise	1986	0.5%
6	Small private enterprise	27391	7.5%
7	Private person or household	108807	29.7%
8	International organization	179	0.0%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #91 e8: Employer in main job (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		10211	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #92 e9: Main activity of main employer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369222 /-] [Invalid=7142 /-]		
Literal question	E.9 What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		216198	58.6%
01	Agriculture, hunting, forestry	70606	19.1%
02	Fishing	2173	0.6%
03	Mining	239	0.1%
04	Manufacturing	4753	1.3%
05	Electricity, gas, water supply	766	0.2%
06	Construction	2598	0.7%
07	Wholesale and retail trade	31066	8.4%
08	Hotels and restaurants	2609	0.7%
09	Transport, storage, communic.	3564	1.0%
10	Financial intermediation	398	0.1%
11	Real estate, renting, business	789	0.2%
12	Public administration, defence	4299	1.2%
13	Education	5424	1.5%
14	Health & Social Work	1998	0.5%
15	Social and personal services	9995	2.7%
16	Private hh wth employed person	5890	1.6%
17	Other	5857	1.6%
99		7142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #93 e10: Did member seek to increase earnings last week?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369651 /-] [Invalid=6713 /-]		
Literal question	E.10 Did [NAME] seek to increase his or her earnings in the last 7 days?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO E14 PAGE 7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		216198	58.5%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #93 e10: Did member seek to increase earnings last week? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28869	7.8%
2	No	124584	33.7%
?		6713	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #94 e11: Means to increase work last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=375604 /-] [Invalid=760 /-]		
Literal question	E.11 How did [NAME] seek to increase earnings in the last 7 days?		
Post-question	GO TO E12 PAGE 7		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347495	92.5%
1	More hours in current activity	16592	4.4%
2	More hours in additional activ	8050	2.1%
3	Change activity	2622	0.7%
4	Other	845	0.2%
?		760	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #95 e12: Did member seek to change jobs in the last 7 days?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=374254 /-] [Invalid=2110 /-]		
Literal question	E.12 Did [NAME] seek to change jobs in the last 7 days?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO E14		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		347495	92.9%
1	Yes	4358	1.2%
2	No	22401	6.0%
?		2110	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #96 e13: Reason for seeking to change jobs in the last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376072 /-] [Invalid=292 /-]		
Literal question	E.13 Why did [NAME] seek to change jobs in the last 7 days?		

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #96 e13: Reason for seeking to change jobs in the last 7 days (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		371635	98.8%
1	Skill not utilised	281	0.1%
2	Not satisfied with job	1617	0.4%
3	Increase earnings	2446	0.7%
4	Other	93	0.0%
?		292	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #97 e14: Has member worked in the last 12 months?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=355310 /-] [Invalid=21054 /-]
Literal question	E.14 Has [NAME] worked during the last 12 months?
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO E22

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.9%
1	Yes	169678	47.8%
2	No	143517	40.4%
?		21054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #98 e15: Number of weeks member was not working in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369365 /-] [Invalid=6999 /-]
Literal question	E.15 For how many weeks was [NAME] without work in the last 12 months?

Frequency table not shown (54 Modalities)

## #99 e16: Number of jobs in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373516 /-] [Invalid=2848 /-]
Literal question	E.16 How many jobs did [NAME] have in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		206686	55.3%
1	One	137524	36.8%
2	Two	25928	6.9%
3	More than two	3378	0.9%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #99 e16: Number of jobs in the last 12 months (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		2848	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #100 e17: Type of payment in main job in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=374009 /-] [Invalid=2355 /-]		
Literal question	E.17 How was [NAME] paid in the main job in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		206686	55.3%
1	Wages or salary	14521	3.9%
2	Payments in kind	1260	0.3%
3	Casual (hourly or daily)	2659	0.7%
4	Unpaid contributing worker	39319	10.5%
5	Earnings from self-employment	108999	29.1%
6	Commission	565	0.2%
?		2355	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #101 e18: Employer in main job in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=370929 /-] [Invalid=5435 /-]		
Literal question	E.18 For whom did [NAME] work in the main job in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		206686	55.7%
1	Federal government	2262	0.6%
2	State government	4877	1.3%
3	Local government	3840	1.0%
4	Parastatal	353	0.1%
5	Large private enterprise	1905	0.5%
6	Small private enterprise	28199	7.6%
7	Private person or household	122665	33.1%
8	International organization	142	0.0%
?		5435	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #102 e19: Main activity of main employer in last 12 months

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=373678 /-] [Invalid=2686 /-]

Literal question E.19 What is the main activity at the place of [NAME's] main job in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		206686	55.3%
01	Agriculture, hunting, forestry	85817	23.0%
02	Fishing	2115	0.6%
03	Mining	244	0.1%
04	Manufacturing	4794	1.3%
05	Electricity, gas, water supply	729	0.2%
06	Construction	2420	0.6%
07	Wholesale and retail trade	30826	8.2%
08	Hotels and restaurants	2631	0.7%
09	Transport, storage, communic.	3408	0.9%
10	Financial intermediation	411	0.1%
11	Real estate, renting, business	741	0.2%
12	Public administration, defence	4284	1.1%
13	Education	5327	1.4%
14	Health & Social Work	1889	0.5%
15	Social and personal services	9845	2.6%
16	Private hh wth employed person	6006	1.6%
17	Other	5505	1.5%
99		2686	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #103 e20: Member's income compared to 12 months ago

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=373326 /-] [Invalid=3038 /-]

Literal question E.20 Has the income from [NAME's] main job changed compared to 12 months ago?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		206686	55.4%
1	Increased	55269	14.8%
2	Same	96615	25.9%
3	Decreased	14756	4.0%
?		3038	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #104 e21: Is the main job different compare to 12 months ago?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=371592 /-] [Invalid=4772 /-]		
Literal question	E.21 Is the main job of [NAME] different compared to 12 months ago?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		206686	55.6%
1	Yes	9533	2.6%
2	No	155373	41.8%
?		4772	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #105 e22: Does member contribute to household income?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353870 /-] [Invalid=22494 /-]		
Literal question	E.22 Does [NAME] contribute to household income?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.9%
1	Yes	153985	43.5%
2	No	157770	44.6%
?		22494	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #106 j1a: Does member engage in fish smoking?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 5 GO TO J9		
Literal question	<p>J.1 Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)</p> <p>NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J1a-J1h.</p> <p>J1a Fish smoking</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	2561	0.7%
2	No	331688	88.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #107 j1b: Does member engage in food processing?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1b Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Food processing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	23074	6.1%
2	No	311175	82.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #108 j1c: Does member engage in soap making?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1c Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Soap making		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	759	0.2%
2	No	333490	88.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #109 j1d: Does member engage in crop farming?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1d Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Crop farming		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	105845	28.1%
2	No	228404	60.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #110 j1e: Does member engage in fishing?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1e Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Fishing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	3732	1.0%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #110 j1e: Does member engage in fishing? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	330517	87.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #111 j1f: Does member engage in tailoring?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1f Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Tailoring		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	3908	1.0%
2	No	330341	87.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #112 j1g: Does member engage in trading?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1g Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Trading		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	38200	10.1%
2	No	296049	78.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #113 j1h: Does member engage in other income generating activities?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.1h Does [NAME] engage in any of the following income generating activities? Other income generating activities		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	32107	8.5%
2	No	302142	80.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #114 j2a: Does member fetch water?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2 Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J2a-J2g.  J2a Fetch wood		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	196176	52.1%
2	No	138073	36.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #115 j2b: Does member fetch fire wood?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2b Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Fetch fire wood		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	126701	33.7%
2	No	207548	55.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #116 j2c: Does member clean toilet?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2c Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Clean toilet		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	54586	14.5%
2	No	279663	74.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #117 j2d: Does member cook?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2d Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Cook		

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #117 j2d: Does member cook? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	123854	32.9%
2	No	210395	55.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #118 j2e: Does member care for children?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2e Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Care for children		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	46305	12.3%
2	No	287944	76.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #119 j2f: Does member care for the sick or elderly?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2f Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Care for the sick or elderly		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	21243	5.6%
2	No	313006	83.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #120 j2g: Does member perform other household activities?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.2g Does [NAME] do any of the following household activities? Other household activities		
Post-question	IF PERSON IS UNDER AGE 15 GO TO J8		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	11.2%
1	Yes	16484	4.4%
2	No	317765	84.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #121 j3a: Does member participate in decision making in the household?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.3 Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J3a-J3e.  J3a Household		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	166807	44.3%
2	No	58753	15.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #122 j3b: Does member participate in decision making in the community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.3b Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? Community		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	33563	8.9%
2	No	191997	51.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #123 j3c: Does member participate in decision making in local government?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.3c Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? Local government		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	1271	0.3%
2	No	224289	59.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #124 j3d: Does member participate in decision making in state government?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
-------------	--	--	--

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #124 j3d: Does member participate in decision making in state government? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.3d Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? State government		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	262	0.1%
2	No	225298	59.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #125 j3e: Does member participate in decision making in national government?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.3e Does [NAME] participate in policy and decision making at the following level? National government		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	106	0.0%
2	No	225454	59.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #126 j4: Does member have access to a credit facility?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=349172 /-] [Invalid=27192 /-]		
Literal question	J.4 Does [NAME] have access to a credit facility?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO GO TO J6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	43.2%
1	Yes	21223	6.1%
2	No	177145	50.7%
?		27192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #127 j5a: Does member have access to bank loans?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.5 What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER) NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J5a-J5f.		

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #127 j5a: Does member have access to bank loans? (cont.)

J5a Bank loan		Cases	Percentage
Value	Label		
.		355141	94.4%
1	Yes	1629	0.4%
2	No	19594	5.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #128 j5b: Does member have access to microcredit?

J.5b What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Microcredit		Cases	Percentage
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.5b What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Microcredit		
Value	Label		
.		355141	94.4%
1	Yes	1226	0.3%
2	No	19997	5.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #129 j5c: Does member have access to grants?

J.5c What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Grants		Cases	Percentage
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.5c What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Grants		
Value	Label		
.		355141	94.4%
1	Yes	227	0.1%
2	No	20996	5.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #130 j5d: Does member have access to esusu?

J.5d What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Esusu		Cases	Percentage
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.5d What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Esusu		
Value	Label		
.		355141	94.4%
1	Yes	12357	3.3%
2	No	8866	2.4%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #130 j5d: Does member have access to esusu? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #131 j5e: Does member have access to a cooperative?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question J.5e What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Cooperative

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		355141	94.4%
1	Yes	5670	1.5%
2	No	15553	4.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #132 j5f: Does member have access to other credit?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question J.5f What type of credit facility does [NAME] have access to? Other credit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		375132	99.7%
1	Yes	1232	0.3%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #133 j6a: Does member have access to a computer?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/?]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question J.6 Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)

NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J6a-J6i.

J6a Computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	5812	1.5%
2	No	219748	58.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



## File Individual set of data (cont.)

#134 j6b: Does member have access to farm land?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6b Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Farm land		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	89008	23.6%
2	No	136552	36.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#135 j6c: Does member have access to agricultural inputs?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6c Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Agricultural inputs		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	14950	4.0%
2	No	210610	56.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#136 j6d: Does member have access to agricultural extension service?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6d Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Agricultural extension service		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	989	0.3%
2	No	224571	59.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#137 j6e: Does member have access to storage facility?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6e Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Storage facility		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	18511	4.9%

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #137 j6e: Does member have access to storage facility? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	207049	55.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #138 j6f: Does member have access to labour?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6f Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Labour		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	33723	9.0%
2	No	191837	51.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #139 j6g: Does member have access to fixed line phone?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6g Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Fixed line phone		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	1576	0.4%
2	No	223984	59.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #140 j6h: Does member have access to GSM?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6h Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? GSM		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	38059	10.1%
2	No	187501	49.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #141 j6i: Does member have access to internet service?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	J.6i Does [NAME] have access to any of the following? Internet service		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	3019	0.8%
2	No	222541	59.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #142 j7a: Does member personally own land?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376363 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Literal question	J.7 Does [NAME] personally own any of the following? (YOU MAY MARK MORE THAN ONE ANSWER)  NOTE: This is a multiple response question. Variables are J7a-J7b.  J7a Land		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	57325	15.2%
2	No	168234	44.7%
?		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #143 j7b: Does member personally own a house?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=376363 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Literal question	J.7b Does [NAME] personally own any of the following? House		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		150804	40.1%
1	Yes	56122	14.9%
2	No	169437	45.0%
?		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #144 j8: In what activity does member spend the most time?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
-------------	--	--	--

## File Individual set of data (cont.)

## #144 j8: In what activity does member spend the most time? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=324795 /-] [Invalid=51569 /-]		
Literal question	J.8 What activity does [NAME] spend most of the time doing?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		42115	13.0%
1	Economic activity	109510	33.7%
2	Unpaid household work	115254	35.5%
3	Child care	9214	2.8%
4	Recreation	25450	7.8%
5	Other	23252	7.2%
?		51569	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #145 j9: Is member circumcised?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=372643 /-] [Invalid=3721 /-]		
Literal question	J.9 Is [NAME] circumcised?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	222991	59.8%
2	No	146879	39.4%
3	Don't know	2773	0.7%
?		3721	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## File Children data set

## #1 state: State code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #2 qic: Cluster number (QIC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (439 Modalities)	

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #3 hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (310 Modalities)	

## #4 chilno: Child number from the household roster.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.874 /-] [StdDev=2.618 /-]
Literal question	I.1 For each child under 5 enter the child and mother's number from the list of household members. ENTER 00 IF THE CHILD'S MOTHER IS DECEASED OR IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

## #5 i1b: Mother number from the household roster.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
00		1243	3.0%
01		953	2.3%
02		32936	78.2%
03		709	1.7%
04		692	1.6%
05		1047	2.5%
06		1413	3.4%
07		1233	2.9%
08		778	1.8%
09		429	1.0%
10		196	0.5%
11		171	0.4%
12		76	0.2%
13		65	0.2%
14		30	0.1%
15		48	0.1%
16		20	0.0%
17		21	0.0%
18		15	0.0%
19		11	0.0%
20		3	0.0%
21		4	0.0%
22		7	0.0%
23		6	0.0%

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #5 i1b: Mother number from the household roster. (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
24		3	0.0%
26		1	0.0%
29		1	0.0%
31		2	0.0%
32		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #6 i2: Child's date of birth.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?????]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.2 Enter [NAME's] date of birth. (Day Month Year)

## #7 i3: Does the child have a birth certificate?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42047 /-] [Invalid=68 /-]
Literal question	I.3 Does [NAME] have a birth certificate?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11634	27.7%
2	No	30413	72.3%
?		68	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #8 i4: What was the place of child delivery?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42033 /-] [Invalid=82 /-]
Literal question	I.4 Where was [NAME] delivered?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital or Maternity	14280	34.0%
2	At home	26906	64.0%
3	Other	847	2.0%
?		82	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #9 i5: Weight of child at birth (in Kg with implied decimal)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*999]
-------------	--

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #9 i5: Weight of child at birth (in Kg with implied decimal) (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4942 /-] [Invalid=37173 /-]
Literal question	I.5 What was [NAME]'s weight at birth? IF RESPONSE IS DON'T KNOW WRITE 999
Frequency table not shown (165 Modalities)	

## #10 i6: Who delivered the child?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42045 /-] [Invalid=70 /-]		
Literal question	I.6 Who assisted in the delivery of [NAME]?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor	2428	5.8%
2	Nurse	9762	23.2%
3	Midwife	3392	8.1%
4	T.T.B.A.	2147	5.1%
5	T.B.A	15432	36.7%
6	Self	7050	16.8%
7	Other	1834	4.4%
?		70	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

## #11 i7a: Child's weight NOT USED

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26092 /-] [Invalid=14878 /-]
Literal question	I.7 Weight NOT USED
Frequency table not shown (195 Modalities)	

## #12 i7b: Child's height NOT USED

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26723 /-] [Invalid=14180 /-]
Literal question	I.8 Height NOT USED
Frequency table not shown (195 Modalities)	

## #13 i8a: Did the child participate in a nutrition program?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42106 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #13 i8a: Did the child participate in a nutrition program? (cont.)

Literal question	I.8 Did [NAME] participate in the following? a Nutrition program
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		34724	82.5%
1	Yes	7265	17.3%
2	No	117	0.3%
?		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #14 i8b: Did the child participate in weigh-ins?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42107 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	I.8 Did [NAME] participate in the following? b Weigh-ins
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		37652	89.4%
1	Yes	4427	10.5%
2	No	28	0.1%
?		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #15 i9: Has the child ever been vaccinated?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42086 /-] [Invalid=29 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	I.9 Has [NAME] ever been vaccinated?
------------------	--------------------------------------

Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO I.14
---------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33720	80.1%
2	No	7795	18.5%
3	Don't know	571	1.4%
?		29	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #16 i10a: Measles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------



## File Children data set (cont.)

## #16 i10a: Measles (cont.)

Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? a Measles
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	24775	58.8%
2	No	8945	21.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #17 i10b: BCG

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? b BCG
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	26381	62.6%
2	No	7339	17.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #18 i10c: DPT1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? c DPT1
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	24298	57.7%
2	No	9422	22.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #19 i10d: DPT2

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? d DPT2
------------------	--

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #19 i10d: DPT2 (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	22128	52.5%
2	No	11592	27.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #20 i10e: DPT3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? e DPT3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	19884	47.2%
2	No	13836	32.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #21 i10f: OPV0

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? f OPV0

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	21836	51.8%
2	No	11884	28.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #22 i10g: OPV1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? g OPV1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #22 i10g: OPV1 (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22186	52.7%
2	No	11534	27.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #23 i10h: OPV2

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? h OPV2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	20637	49.0%
2	No	13083	31.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #24 i10i: OPV3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? i OPV3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	18639	44.3%
2	No	15081	35.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #25 i10j: Yellow fever

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? j Yellow fever

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	14418	34.2%

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #25 i10j: Yellow fever (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	19302	45.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #26 i10k: MMR

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? k MMR		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	10473	24.9%
2	No	23247	55.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #27 i10l: Vitamin A

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	I.10 Has [NAME] received any of the following? i vitamin A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	17239	40.9%
2	No	16481	39.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #28 i11: Source of vaccination information

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42096 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]		
Literal question	I.11 Record for each child the source of information		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Health card	3071	7.3%
2	Respondent	29197	69.4%
3	Both	1433	3.4%

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #28 i11: Source of vaccination information (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #29 i12: Place where last vaccination given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42094 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]		
Literal question	I.12 Where was [NAME]'s last vaccination given?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Health centre	8630	20.5%
2	Hospital	4652	11.1%
3	Private clinic	567	1.3%
4	Mobile unit	4937	11.7%
5	School	214	0.5%
6	Home	14699	34.9%
?		21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #30 i13: Was fee paid for vaccination?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42092 /-] [Invalid=23 /-]		
Literal question	I.13 Did you pay any fee for [NAME]'s vaccination?		
Post-question	GO TO I.15		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		8395	19.9%
1	Yes	6932	16.5%
2	No	26765	63.6%
?		23	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #31 i14: Why was child not vaccinated

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42087 /-] [Invalid=28 /-]		
Literal question	I.14 Why was [NAME] never vaccinated?		

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #31 i14: Why was child not vaccinated (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		33720	80.1%
1	Too young	1066	2.5%
2	Did not know child had to	1862	4.4%
3	Health centre too far	2028	4.8%
4	Shortage of supply	731	1.7%
5	Too expensive	246	0.6%
6	Sick	223	0.5%
7	Other	2211	5.3%
?		28	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #32 i15: Has child been breastfed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42092 /-] [Invalid=23 /-]		
Literal question	I.15 Has [NAME] ever been breastfed?		
Post-question	IF REPONSE IS NO GO TO I.19		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	41610	98.9%
2	No	482	1.1%
?		23	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #33 i16: Is child still being breastfed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42105 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]		
Literal question	I.16 Is [NAME] still being breastfed?		
Post-question	IF RESPONSE IS YES GO TO I.18		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		505	1.2%
1	Yes	12233	29.1%
2	No	29367	69.7%
?		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #34 i17: How many months was child breastfed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.17 How many months was [NAME] breastfed?
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

## #35 i18: How many months was child exclusively breastfed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*??]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	I.18 How many months was [NAME] exclusively breastfed (i.e fed with breast milk and breast milk only)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
..		505	1.2%
00		20906	49.6%
01		1481	3.5%
02		1622	3.9%
03		3979	9.4%
04		2663	6.3%
05		1555	3.7%
06		6781	16.1%
07		512	1.2%
08		500	1.2%
09		176	0.4%
10		112	0.3%
11		18	0.0%
12		145	0.3%
13		24	0.1%
14		16	0.0%
15		15	0.0%
16		22	0.1%
17		8	0.0%
18		43	0.1%
19		6	0.0%
20		19	0.0%
21		1	0.0%
22		1	0.0%
24		63	0.1%
26		1	0.0%
28		1	0.0%
30		1	0.0%

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #35 i18: How many months was child exclusively breastfed? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
36		2	0.0%
99		937	2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #36 i19: How are child's faeces disposed?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42048 /-] [Invalid=67 /-]		
Literal question	I.19 How do you dispose of [NAME]'s faeces?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Always used toilet or latrine	1790	4.3%
2	Thrown into toilet or latrine	21357	50.8%
3	Thrown outside dwelling	5878	14.0%
4	Thrown outside yard	4967	11.8%
5	Rinsed away	3550	8.4%
6	Disposable diapers	775	1.8%
7	Washable diapers	2549	6.1%
8	Buried, other	1182	2.8%
?		67	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #37 i20: Did child have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42054 /-] [Invalid=61 /-]		
Literal question	I.20 Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?		
Post-question	IF NO OR DON'T KNOW GO TO NEXT CHILD		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2171	5.2%
2	No	39122	93.0%
3	Don't know	761	1.8%
?		61	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #38 i21: How much fluid was child offered during diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42111 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]		



## File Children data set (cont.)

## #38 i21: How much fluid was child offered during diarrhea (cont.)

Literal question	I.21 How much fluid was [NAME] offered to drink during diarrhea compared with normal?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		39944	94.9%
1	Much less	399	0.9%
2	Somewhat less	417	1.0%
3	About the same	424	1.0%
4	More	701	1.7%
5	Nothing to drink	115	0.3%
6	Don't know	111	0.3%
?		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #39 i22: How much food was child offered during diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42109 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	I.22 How much food was [NAME] offered to eat during diarrhea compared with normal?
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		39944	94.9%
1	Much less	638	1.5%
2	Somewhat less	607	1.4%
3	About the same	481	1.1%
4	More	295	0.7%
5	Nothing to drink	46	0.1%
6	Don't know	98	0.2%
?		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #40 i23: Did child receive oral rehydration treatment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*?]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42094 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	I.23 Was [NAME] given any of the following during the diarrhea?
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		39944	94.9%
1	ORS	255	0.6%
2	ORT	746	1.8%
3	Home salt and sugar	594	1.4%
4	None	555	1.3%

## File Children data set (cont.)

## #40 i23: Did child receive oral rehydration treatment (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #41 sex: Sex of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/?]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42114 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	The sex of the child is copied from the sex recorded in question B1 for the child.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	21886	52.0%
2	Female	20228	48.0%
?		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## #42 agemonth: Age of child in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42115 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=29.906 /-] [StdDev=16.529 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	The age of the child in months is calculated from the child's date of birth recorded in question I2 and the date of interview recorded in A4. Detailed specifications, including the treatment of incomplete data of birth appear in the program specifications for variable construction.

# Documentation

<a href="#">Reports and analytical documents</a> .....	191
<a href="#">CWIQ Map Analysis</a> .....	191
<a href="#">Flyers</a> .....	191
<a href="#">Zonal Report</a> .....	191
<a href="#">National flyer</a> .....	192
<a href="#">Key Finding</a> .....	192
<a href="#">Report</a> .....	192
<a href="#">Technical documents</a> .....	193
<a href="#">Nigeria National Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Survey 2006</a> .....	193
<a href="#">References</a> .....	193
<a href="#">Interviewer manual</a> .....	193
<a href="#">Supervisor manual</a> .....	194
<a href="#">Study documentation</a> .....	195

## Reports and analytical documents

CWIQ Map Analysis, NBS, June 2007, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\NLSS-Cwiq Maps.pdf"

### Description

Map Analysis of the survey result

### Abstract

Geographical Spatial Analysis of the survey result

### Table of Contents

Local Government Level Analysis  
Senatorila Level Analysis

### Subjects

Geographical Spatial Analysis of the survey result

Flyers, State level, NBS, October 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\State Flyer.zip"

### Description

Report

### Table of Contents

35 states and FCT Abuja

### Subjects

State Level Analysis

Zonal Report, NBS, October 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\Zonal Flyer.zip"

### Description

Zonal report

### Abstract

Analysis of CWIQ at Zonal level

Table of Contents

North central  
 North East  
 North West  
 South East  
 South South  
 South West

Subjects

Analysis of result at zoanal level

National flyer, NBS, May 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\NigeriaCoreInds Flyers.pdf"

Description

Report

Abstract

National Report in flayers

Table of Contents

National figures

Subjects

flayers

Key Finding, Cwiq Key Findings, NBS, August 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\CWIK KEYFINDINGS.pdf"

Description

Key Finding from the Survey reult

Table of Contents

Household characteristics  
 Household Infrastructure  
 ICT  
 Employment  
 Education  
 Health  
 Children Welfare and health  
 Gender  
 Ownership of land

Subjects

Key findings

Report, final, NBS, May 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\CWIK REPORT.pdf"

Description

Final Report

Abstract

Final Report of the Core welfare Indicators Survey 2006

Table of Contents

Survey design/methodology

Household and demographic characteristics  
 Education  
 Health and Child care  
 Employment  
 Household assests  
 Households Amenities and Access to Social Services  
 Social Projects/self assessed poverty  
 Children under-5  
 Gender  
 Core Welfare Indicators Definitions  
 Technical Appendix

Subjects

Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Survey Final Report, 2006

## Technical documents

Nigeria National Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Survey 2006, NCWIQ 2006, National Bureau of Startistics, January 2005, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "QuestiCWIQ.pdf"

Description

- A scannable questionnaire of 14 pages
  - It contains a reference number of 4 digits on all the pages
  - It involves bubbling and shading only for scanner to access.
  - It contains 8 sections

Abstract

Nigeria National Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Survey 2006

Table of Contents

Section A - Interview Information

Section B - List of Household members

Section C - Education

Section D - Health

Section E - Employment

Section F - Household Assets

Section G - Household Amenities

Section H - Social Projects/Self Assessed Poverty

Subjects

Core Welfare indicators Questionnaire

## References

Interviewer manual, Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Survey Interviewer manual, National Bureau of Statistics, October 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\output\Information\cwiq\Interviewer Manual.pdf"

Description

manual for the Interviewers

Abstract

## National Core Welfare Indicators Survey, 2006 - Documentation

The Core Welfare Indicator Questionnaire (CWIQ) is part of the effort of the National Bureau of Statistics in providing information for the management of the Nigerian economy and society. The CWIQ is designed to collect the minimum amount of information needed to identify and classify target groups and provide basic welfare indicators for monitoring poverty alleviation programs. The questionnaire is purposefully concise, and is designed to collect in addition to households' characteristics, information which measures access, utilization and satisfaction with social services. The survey uses a method developed by a group of donors and institutions including the World Bank, the ILO, UNICEF and UNDP. It uses a technique of optical reading (both bubbles and hand printing) that permits fast processing of the data and a timely release of the results.

### Table of Contents

#### Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1 - Overview	2	
1.1 Introduction	2	
1.2 Survey Design	3	
1.2.1 Scope and Coverage	3	
1.2.2 Survey Instruments	3	
1.3 Sample Design	3	
1.3.1 General Design for the National State Baseline Survey on CWIQ	5	
1.3.2 Sample Size	5	
1.4 Training for Main Fieldwork	7	
1.5 Data Collection	10	
1.6 Users	11	
1.7 Confidentiality	11	
1.8 The Role of the Enumerator	11	
1.8.1 Building rapport with the respondent	12	
1.8.2 Interviewing procedures	13	
1.8.2.1 Arrival in the community	13	
1.8.2.2 Finding the address	13	
1.8.2.3 Explanation of the survey	13	
1.8.2.4 Introduction to Household	15	
1.9 Role of the Zonal Controllers	15	
1.10 Organization and quality control of field operations	16	
CHAPTER 2 - Annotated Questionnaire	17	
2.1 Introduction	17	
2.2 Questionnaire Format	17	
2.1.1 Structure of a page	18	
2.1.2 Recording responses	19	
2.3 Completing the Questionnaire	21	
CHAPTER 3 - Questionnaire Modules	23	
3.1 Section A. Interview Information	23	
3.2 Section B. List of Household Members	26	
3.3 Section C. Education	32	
3.4 Section D. Health	36	
3.5 Section E. Employment	41	
3.5.1 Employment last 7 days	41	
3.5.2 Employment last 12 months	46	
3.6 Section F. Household Assets	50	
3.7 Section G. Household Amenities	55	
3.8 Section H. Social projects/self-assessed poverty	61	
3.8.1 Social projects	61	
3.8.2 Self-assessed poverty and household coping strategies	64	
3.9 Section I. Children Under 5 Years Old	66	
3.10 Section J. Gender Module	73	
Conclusion of Interview	75	
Annex 1 - Definitions	76	
Annex II - International Standard Industrial Classification		
Annex III - Child Measurement Techniques		

### Subjects

CWIQ 2006 INTERVIEWERS MANUAL

Supervisor manual, Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire Surveys Supervisor manual, National Bureau of

Statistics, October 2006, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\CwiqSupervisor Manual.pdf"

#### Description

Manual for the Supervisors

#### Abstract

One of the main tasks of the Federal Office of Statistics (FOS) is to establish an integrated statistical system to monitor the economic and social performances of the Nigerian population. In the framework of this assignment, through its Field Services and Methodology Department, the FOS is carrying out a national household survey using the Core Welfare Indicators Questionnaire (CWIQ). The CWIQ was developed in a joint effort of the World Bank and other allied institutions: UNDP, UNICEF and ILO.

The CWIQ was developed with the purpose of collecting information at different levels on the households in order to identify and classify the population socioeconomic subgroups and provide basic information on the population welfare.

This survey will cover a sample of 7,740 Enumeration Areas(EAs) with an estimated 77,400 households distributed throughout the national territory. It uses a probability sample that will allow producing reliable data at the national, urban, rural and state levels.

This manual was elaborated for the supervisor to help understand and improve the execution of his functions. It contains recommendations about the coordination of data collection, quality control and the responsibilities and tasks the supervisor will undertake.

#### Table of Contents

##### Table of Content

	PAGE
1. Introduction	2
2.0 Survey Objectives	2
3.0 Survey Design	3
3.2 Survey Instrument	3
3.4 Sample Design	3
3.5 General Design for the 37 State Baseline Survey on CWIQ	4
3.7 Data Collection	4
3.8 The Error Associated with Data Collection	5
4.0 Field work Organization	
4.2 Responsibility of the Personnel	7
5.0 Duties of field staff	8
5.1 Duties and function of the State Officer	8
5.2 Duties and function of the supervisor	9
5.3 Duties and function of the Enumerator	10
6.0 Documents and materials for the survey	11
7.0 Description of the Supervisor's task	11
8.0 Organization of field work	14

#### Subjects

CWIQ 2006 SUPERVISORS MANUAL

Study documentation, NBS, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "G:\country\_survey\cwiq\New Folder\survey0\outputInformation\studydoc.pdf"

#### Description

Study Documentation

#### Abstract

reference guide for documentation of the survey

#### Subjects

Study documetations